## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES ..... 3-iii
3. INGESTION OF WATER AND OTHER SELECT LIQUIDS ..... 3-1
3.1. INTRODUCTION ..... 3-1
3.2. RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 3-2
3.2.1. Water Ingestion From Consumption of Water as a Beverage and From Food and Drink. ..... 3-2
3.2.2. Pregnant and Lactating Women ..... 3-2
3.2.3. Water Ingestion While Swimming or Diving ..... 3-2
3.3. DRINKING WATER INGESTION STUDIES ..... 3-9
3.3.1. Key Drinking Water Ingestion Study. ..... 3-9
3.3.1.1. Kahn and Stralka (2009)—Estimated Daily Average Per Capita Water Ingestion by Child and Adult Age Categories Based on USDA’s 1994- 1996 and 1998 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals and Supplemental Data, Kahn (2008) ..... 3-9
3.3.1.2. U.S. EPA Analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 Data ..... 3-10
3.3.2. Relevant Drinking Water Ingestion Studies ..... 3-11
3.3.2.1. Wolf (1958)—Body Water Content ..... 3-11
3.3.2.2. National Research Council (1977)—Drinking Water and Health. ..... 3-11
3.3.2.3. Hopkins and Ellis (1980)—Drinking Water Consumption in Great Britain ..... 3-12
3.3.2.4. Canadian Ministry of National Health and Welfare (1981)—Tap Water Consumption in Canada ..... 3-12
3.3.2.5. Gillies and Paulin (1983)—Variability of Mineral Intakes From Drinking Water ..... 3-13
3.3.2.6. Pennington (1983)—Revision of the Total Diet Study Food List and Diets ..... 3-13
3.3.2.7. U.S. EPA (1984)—An Estimation of the Daily Average Food Intake by Age and Sex for Use in Assessing the Radionuclide Intake of the General Population ..... 3-14
3.3.2.8. Cantor et al. (1987)—Bladder Cancer, Drinking Water Source, and Tap Water Consumption ..... 3-14
3.3.2.9. Ershow and Cantor (1989)—Total Water and Tap Water Intake in the U.S.: Population-Based Estimates of Quantities and Sources ..... 3-15
3.3.2.10. Roseberry and Burmaster (1992)—Lognormal Distributions for Water Intake ..... 3-15
3.3.2.11. Levy et al. (1995)—Infant Fluoride Intake From Drinking Water Added to Formula, Beverages, and Food ..... 3-16
3.3.2.12.USDA (1995)—Food and Nutrient Intakes by Individuals in the United States, 1 Day, 1989-1991 ..... 3-16
3.3.2.13.U.S. EPA (1996)—Descriptive Statistics From a Detailed Analysis of the National Human Activity Pattern Survey (NHAPS) Responses ..... 3-17
3.3.2.14. Heller et al. (2000)—Water Consumption and Nursing Characteristics of Infants by Race and Ethnicity ..... 3-17
3.3.2.15. Sichert-Hellert et al. (2001)—Fifteen-Year Trends in Water Intake in German Children and Adolescents: Results of the DONALD Study ..... 3-18
3.3.2.16. Sohn et al. (2001)—Fluid Consumption Related to Climate Among Children in the United States ..... 3-18
3.3.2.17. Hilbig et al. (2002)—Measured Consumption of Tap Water in German Infants and Young Children as Background for Potential Health Risk Assessment: Data of the DONALD Study ..... 3-19
3.3.2.18. Marshall et al. (2003b)—Patterns of Beverage Consumption During the Transition Stage of Infant Nutrition ..... 3-19
Exposure Factors Handbook ..... Page

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

3.3.2.19. Marshall et al. (2003a)—Relative Validation of a Beverage Frequency
Questionnaire in Children Aged 6 Months Through 5 Years Using 3
Day Food and Beverage Diaries ..... 3-20
3.3.2.20. Skinner et al. (2004)—Transition in Infants' and Toddlers' Beverage Patterns ..... 3-20
3.4. PREGNANT AND LACTATING WOMEN ..... 3-21
3.4.1. Key Study on Pregnant and Lactating Women ..... 3-21
3.4.1.1. Kahn and Stralka (2008)—Estimates of Water Ingestion for Women in Pregnant, Lactating and Non-Pregnant and Non-Lactating Child Bearing Age Groups Based on USDA’s 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII ..... 3-21
3.4.2. Relevant Studies on Pregnant and Lactating Women ..... 3-21
3.4.2.1. Ershow et al. (1991)—Intake of Tap Water and Total Water by Pregnant and Lactating Women ..... 3-21
3.4.2.2. Forssen et al. (2007)—Predictors of Use and Consumption of Public Drinking Water Among Pregnant Women ..... 3-22
3.5. HIGH ACTIVITY LEVELS/HOT CLIMATES ..... 3-22
3.5.1. Relevant Studies on High Activity Levels/Hot Climates ..... 3-22
3.5.1.1. McNall and Schlegel (1968)—Practical Thermal Environmental Limits for Young Adult Males Working in Hot, Humid Environments ..... 3-22
3.5.1.2. U.S. Army (1983)—Water Consumption Planning Factors Study ..... 3-23
3.6. WATER INGESTION WHILE SWIMMING AND DIVING ..... 3-23
3.6.1. Key Study on Water Ingestion While Swimming ..... 3-23
3.6.1.1. Dufour et al. (2006)—Water Ingestion During Swimming Activities in a Pool: A Pilot Study. ..... 3-23
3.6.2. Relevant Studies on Water Ingestion While Swimming, Diving, or Engaging in Recreational Water Activities ..... 3-24
3.6.2.1. Schijven and de Roda Husman (2006)—A Survey of Diving Behavior and Accidental Occupational and Sport Divers to Assess the Risk of Infection With Waterborne Pathogenic Microorganisms ..... 3-24
3.6.2.2. Schets et al. (2011)—Exposure Assessment for Swimmers in Bathing Waters and Swimming Pools ..... 3-24
3.6.2.3. Dorevitch et al. (2011)—Water Ingestion During Water Recreation ..... 3-25
3.7. REFERENCES FOR CHAPTER 3 ..... 3-25

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 3-1. Recommended Values for Drinking Water Ingestion Rates ......................................................... 3-3
Table 3-2. Confidence in Recommendations for Drinking Water Ingestion Rates......................................... 3-4
Table 3-3. Recommended Values for Water Ingestion Rates of Community Water for Pregnant and
Table 3-4. Confidence in Recommendations for Water Ingestion for Pregnant/Lactating Women................ 3-6
Table 3-5. Recommended Values for Water Ingestion While Swimming ...................................................... 3-7
Table 3-6. Confidence in Recommendations for Water Ingestion While Swimming..................................... 3-8
Table 3-7. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on $\quad$ 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Community Water (mL/day) ............................................................ 3-28

Table 3-9. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on $\quad$ 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Other Sources (mL/day).................................................................. 3-30
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Table 3-10. } & \text { Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on } \\ \text { 1994-1996, } 1998 \text { CSFII: All Sources (mL/day) ......................................................................... 3-31 }\end{array}$
Table 3-11. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on $\quad$ 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Community Water (mL/kg-day)..................................................... 3-32
Table 3-12. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on $\quad$ 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Bottled Water (mL/kg-day) ............................................................... 3-33
Table 3-13. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on $\quad$ 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Other Sources (mL/kg-day)............................................................... 3-34
Table 3-14. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on
1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: All Sources (mL/kg-day)...............................................................3-35
Table 3-15. Consumer-Only Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on
Table 3-16. Consumer-Only Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on
Table 3-17. Consumer-Only Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on $\quad$ 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Other Sources (mL/day) .............................................................. 3-38
Table 3-18. Consumer-Only Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on
Table 3-19. Consumer-Only Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, $\quad 1998$ CSFII: Community Water (mL/kg-day) ......................................................................... 3-40
Table 3-20. Consumer-Only Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, $\quad 1998$ CSFII: Bottled Water (mL/kg-day) ......................................................................... 3-41
Table 3-21. Consumer-Only Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, $\quad 1998$ CSFII: Other Sources (mL/kg-day)........................................................................... 3-42
Table 3-22. Consumer-Only Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996,
Table 3-23. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on
NHANES 2003-2006: Community Water (mL/day) ................................................................ 3-44
Table 3-24. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-
2006: Bottled Water (mL/...........................................................................................................
Table 3-25. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on
NHANES 2003-2006: Other Sources (mL/day)........................................................................ 3-46
Table 3-26. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on
NHANES 2003-2006: All Sources (mL/day)......................................................................... 3-47
Table 3-27. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006, Mean Confidence Intervals and Bootstrap Intervals for $90^{\text {th }}$ and $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentiles: All Sources (mL/day).
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Table 3-28. } & \text { Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on } \\ & \text { NHANES 2003-2006: Community Water (mL/kg-day)............................................................. 3-49 }\end{array}$

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

## LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 3-29. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003- 2006: Bottled Water (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-50
Table 3-30. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Other Sources (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-51
Table 3-31. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: All Sources (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-52
Table 3-32. Per Capita Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006, Mean Confidence Intervals and Bootstrap Intervals for $90^{\text {th }}$ and $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentiles: All Sources ( $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day) ..... 3-53
Table 3-33. Consumer-Only Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Community Water (mL/day) ..... 3-54
Table 3-34. Consumer-Only Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Bottled Water (mL/day) ..... 3-55
Table 3-35. Consumer-Only Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Other Sources (mL/day) ..... 3-56
Table 3-36. Consumer-Only Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: All Sources (mL/day) ..... 3-57
Table 3-37. Consumer-Only Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006, Mean Confidence Intervals and Bootstrap Intervals for $90^{\text {th }}$ and $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentiles: All Sources (mL/day) ..... 3-58
Table 3-38. Consumer-Only Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Community Water (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-59
Table 3-39. Consumer-Only Estimates of Direct Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Bottled Water (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-60
Table 3-40. Consumer-Only Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Other Sources (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-61
Table 3-41. Consumer-Only Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: All Sources (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-62
Table 3-42. Consumer-Only Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006, Mean Confidence Intervals and Bootstrap Intervals for $90^{\text {th }}$ and $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentiles: All Sources (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-63
Table 3-43 Assumed Tap Water Content of Beverages in Great Britain ..... 3-64
Table 3-44. Intake of Total Liquid, Total Tap Water, and Various Beverages (L/day) by the British Population ..... 3-65
Table 3-45. Summary of Total Liquid and Total Tap Water Intake for Males and Females (L/day) in Great Britain. ..... 3-66
Table 3-46. Daily Total Tap Water Intake Distribution for Canadians, by Age Group (approx. 0.20-L increments, both sexes, combined seasons) ..... 3-67
Table 3-47 Average Daily Tap Water Intake of Canadians (expressed as $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$ body weight) ..... 3-68
Table 3-48. Average Daily Total Tap Water Intake of Canadians, by Age and Season (L/day) ..... 3-68
Table 3-49. Average Daily Total Tap Water Intake of Canadians as a Function of Level of Physical Activity at Work and in Spare Time (16 years and older, combined seasons, L/day) ..... 3-69
Table 3-50. Average Daily Tap Water Intake by Canadians, Apportioned Among Various Beverages (both sexes, by age, combined seasons, L/day). ..... 3-69
Table 3-51. Intake Rates of Total Fluids and Total Tap Water by Age Group ..... 3-70
Table 3-52. Mean and Standard Error for the Daily Intake of Beverages and Tap Water by Age ..... 3-70
Table 3-53. Average Total Tap Water Intake Rate by Sex, Age, and Geographic Area ..... 3-71
Table 3-54. Frequency Distribution of Total Tap Water Intake Rates ..... 3-71
Table 3-55. Total Tap Water Intake (mL/day) for Both Sexes Combined ..... 3-72
Table 3-56 Total Tap Water Intake ( $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day) for Both Sexes Combined ..... 3-73
Table 3-57. Summary of Tap Water Intake by Age ..... 3-74
Table 3-58. Total Tap Water Intake (as \% of total water intake) by Broad Age Category ..... 3-74
Table 3-59. General Dietary Sources of Tap Water for Both Sexes ..... 3-75

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

## LIST OF TABLES (continued)

Table 3-60. Summary Statistics for Best-Fit Lognormal Distributions for Water Intake Rates ..... 3-76
Table 3-61. Estimated Quantiles and Means for Total Tap Water Intake Rates (mL/day) ..... 3-76
Table 3-62 . Water Ingested (mL/day)a From Water by Itself and Water Added to Other Beverages and Foods ..... 3-77
Table 3-63. Mean Per Capita Drinking Water Intake Based on USDA, CSFII Data From 1989-1991 (mL/day) ..... 3-78
Table 3-64. Number of Respondents That Consumed Tap Water at a Specified Daily Frequency ..... 3-79
Table 3-65. Number of Respondents That Consumed Juice Reconstituted with Tap Water at a Specified Daily Frequency ..... 3-80
Table 3-66. Mean (standard error) Water and Drink Consumption (mL/kg-day) by Race/Ethnicity ..... 3-81
Table 3-67. Plain Tap Water and Total Water Consumption by Age, Sex, Region, Urbanicity, and Poverty Category ..... 3-82
Table 3-68. Intake of Water From Various Sources in 2- to 13-Year-Old Participants of the DONALD Study, 1985-1999 ..... 3-83
Table 3-69. Mean ( $\pm$ standard error) Fluid Intake (mL/kg-day) by Children Aged 1 to 10 Years, NHANES III, 1988-1994 ..... 3-83
Table 3-70. Estimated Mean ( $\pm$ standard error) Amount of Total Fluid and Plain Water Intake Among Children Aged 1 to 10 Years by Age, Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Poverty Income Ratio, Region, and Urbanicity (NHANES III, 1988-1994) ..... 3-84
Table 3-71. Tap Water Intake in Breast-Fed and Formula-Fed Infants and Mixed-Fed Young Children at Different Age Points ..... 3-85
Table 3-72. Percentage of Subjects Consuming Beverages and Mean Daily Beverage Intakes ( $\mathrm{mL} /$ day) for Children With Returned Questionnaires ..... 3-86
Table 3-73. Mean ( $\pm$ standard deviation) Daily Beverage Intakes Reported on Beverage Frequency Questionnaire and 3-Day Food and Beverage Diaries ..... 3-87
Table 3-74. Consumption of Beverages by Infants and Toddlers (Feeding Infants and Toddlers Study). ..... 3-88
Table 3-75. Per Capita Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Intake From All Sources by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-89
Table 3-76. Per Capita Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Intake From All Sources by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/day) ..... 3-90
Table 3-77. Per Capita Estimated Direct and Indirect Community Water Ingestion by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-90
Table 3-78. Per Capita Estimated Direct and Indirect Community Water Ingestion by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/day) ..... 3-91
Table 3-79. Estimates of Consumers-Only Direct and Indirect Water Intake From All Sources by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-91
Table 3-80. Estimates of Consumers-Only Direct and Indirect Water Intake From All Sources by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/day) ..... 3-92
Table 3-81. Consumers-Only Estimated Direct and Indirect Community Water Ingestion by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/kg-day) ..... 3-92
Table 3-82. Consumers-Only Estimated Direct and Indirect Community Water Ingestion by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/day) ..... 3-93
Table 3-83. Total Fluid Intake of Women 15 to 49 Years Old. ..... 3-93
Table 3-84. Total Tap Water Intake of Women 15 to 49 Years Old ..... 3-94
Table 3-85. Total Fluid (mL/day) Derived from Various Dietary Sources by Women Aged 15 to 49 Years. ..... 3-94
Table 3-86. Total Tap Water and Bottled Water Intake by Pregnant Women (L/day) ..... 3-95
Table 3-87. Percentage of Mean Water Intake Consumed as Unfiltered and Filtered Tap Water by Pregnant Women ..... 3-97
Table 3-88. Water Intake at Various Activity Levels (L/hour) ..... 3-99
Table 3-89. Planning Factors for Individual Tap Water Consumption ..... 3-99
Table 3-90. Pool Water Ingestion by Swimmers ..... 3-100

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

## LIST OF TABLES (continued)

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Table 3-91. } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Arithmetic Mean (maximum) Number of Dives per Diver and Volume of Water Ingested } \\ (\mathrm{mL} / \text { dive) ........................................................................................................................... 3-100 }\end{array} \\ \text { Table 3-92. } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Exposure Parameters for Swimmers in Swimming Pools, Freshwater, and Seawater ............ 3-101 }\end{array} \\ \text { Table 3-93. } & \text { Estimated Water Ingestion During Water Recreation Activities (mL/hr) .................................. 3-101 }\end{array}$

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

## 3. INGESTION OF WATER AND OTHER SELECT LIQUIDS

### 3.1. INTRODUCTION

Water ingestion is another pathway of exposure to environmental chemicals. Contamination of water may occur at the water supply source (ground water or surface water); during treatment (for example, toxic by-products may be formed during chlorination); or post-treatment (such as leaching of lead or other materials from plumbing systems). People may be exposed to contaminants in water when consuming water directly as a beverage, indirectly from foods and drinks made with water, or incidentally while swimming. Estimating the magnitude of the potential dose of toxics from water ingestion requires information on the quantity of water consumed. The purpose of this section is to describe key and relevant published studies that provide information on water ingestion for various populations and to provide recommended ingestion rate values for use in exposure assessments. The studies described in this section provide information on ingestion of water consumed as a beverage, ingestion of other select liquids, and ingestion of water while swimming. Historically, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has assumed a drinking water ingestion rate of $2 \mathrm{~L} /$ day for adults and $1 \mathrm{~L} /$ day for infants and children under 10 years of age (U.S. EPA, 2000). This rate includes water consumed in the form of juices and other beverages containing tap water. The National Research Council (NRC, 1977) estimated that daily consumption of water may vary with levels of physical activity and fluctuations in temperature and humidity. It is reasonable to assume that people engaging in physically-demanding activities or living in warmer regions may have higher levels of water ingestion. However, there is limited information on the effects of activity level and climatic conditions on water ingestion.

The U.S. EPA selected the analysis by Kahn and Stralka (2009) and Kahn (2008) of the (USDA's) 1994-1996, 1998 Continuing Survey of Food Intake by Individuals (CSFII) as a key study of drinking water ingestion for the general population of children <3 years of age. U.S. EPA's 2010 analysis of 2003-2006 data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) was selected as a key study of drinking water ingestion for the general population of individuals $\geq 3$ years of age. Although NHANES 2003-2006 contains the most up-to-date information on water intake rates, estimates for children <3 years of age obtained from the NHANES survey are less reliable due to sample
size limitations. Kahn and Stralka (2008) was selected as a key study of drinking water ingestion for pregnant and lactating women. Kahn and Stralka (2008) used data from U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA's) 1994-1996, 1998 Continuing Survey of Food Intake by Individuals (CSFII). The 2010 U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES data and the analyses by Kahn (2008) and Kahn and Stralka (2009; 2008) generated ingestion rates for direct and indirect ingestion of water. Direct ingestion is defined as direct consumption of water as a beverage, while indirect ingestion includes water added during food preparation but not water intrinsic to purchased foods (i.e., water that is naturally contained in foods) (Kahn and Stralka, 2009; Kahn and Stralka, 2008). Data for consumption of water from various sources (i.e., the community water supply, bottled water, and other sources) are also presented. It is noted that the type of water people are drinking has changed in the last decade, as evidenced by the increase in bottled water consumption. However, the majority of the U.S. population consumes water from public (i.e., community) water distribution systems; about $15 \%$ of the U.S. population obtains their water from private (i.e., household) wells, cisterns, or springs (U.S. EPA, 2002). Regardless of the source of the water, the physiological need for water should be the same among populations using community or private water systems. For the purposes of exposure assessments involving site-specific contaminated drinking water, ingestion rates based on the community supply are most appropriate. Given the assumption that bottled water, and purchased foods and beverages that contain water are widely distributed and less likely to contain source-specific water, the use of total water ingestion rates may overestimate the potential exposure to toxic substances present only in local water supplies; therefore, tap water ingestion of community water, rather than total water ingestion, is emphasized in this section.

The key studies on water ingestion for the general population (CSFII and NHANES) and the population of pregnant/lactating women (CSFII) are both based on short-term survey data (2 days). Although short-term data may be suitable for obtaining mean or median ingestion values that are representative of both short- and long-term ingestion distributions, upper- and lower-percentile values may be different for short-term and long-term data. It should also be noted that most currently available water ingestion surveys are based on respondent recall. This may be a source of uncertainty in the estimated ingestion rates because of the subjective nature of this type of survey technique. Percentile distributions for water ingestion are presented in this

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

handbook, where sufficient data are available. Data are not provided for the location of water consumption (i.e., home, school, daycare center, etc.).

Limited information was available regarding incidental ingestion of water while swimming. A recent pilot study (Dufour et al., 2006) has provided some quantitative experimental data on water ingestion among swimmers. These data are provided in this chapter.

Section 3.2 provides the recommendations and confidence ratings for water ingestion among the general population and pregnant and lactating women, and among swimmers. Section 3.2.1 provides the key studies for general water ingestion rates, Section 3.4.1 provides ingestion rates for pregnant and lactating women, and Section 3.6.1 provides ingestion rates for swimming. For water ingestion at high activity levels or hot climates, no recommendations are provided, but Section 3.5 includes relevant studies. Relevant studies on all subcategories of water ingestion are also presented to provide the reader with added perspective on the current state-of-knowledge pertaining to ingestion of water and select liquids.

### 3.2. RECOMMENDATIONS

### 3.2.1. Water Ingestion From Consumption of Water as a Beverage and From Food and Drink

The recommended water ingestion from the consumption of water as a beverage and from foods and drinks are based on Kahn and Stralka (2009) and Kahn (2008) for children <3 years of age and on U.S. EPA's 2010 analysis of NHANES data from 20032006 for individuals $\geq 3$ years of age. Table 3-1 presents a summary of the recommended values for direct and indirect ingestion of community water. Per capita mean and $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile values range from $184 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day to $1,046 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day and $837 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day to $2,958 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day, respectively, depending on the age group. Consumer-only mean and $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile values range from $308 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day to $1,288 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day and $858 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day to $3,092 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day, respectively, depending on the age group. Per capita intake rates represent intake that has been averaged over the entire population (including those individuals that reported no intake). In general, per capita intake rates are appropriate for use in exposure assessments for which average daily dose estimates are of interest because they represent both individuals who drank water during the survey period and individuals who may drink water at some time but did not consume it during the survey period. Consumer-only intake rates represent the quantity of water consumed only by
individuals who reported water intake during the survey period. Table 3-2 presents a characterization of the overall confidence in the accuracy and appropriateness of the recommendations for drinking water intake.

### 3.2.2. Pregnant and Lactating Women

Based upon the results of Kahn and Stralka (2008), per capita mean and $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile values for ingestion of drinking water among pregnant women were 819 mL /day and $2,503 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day, respectively. The per capita mean and $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile values for lactating women were $1,379 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day and $3,434 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day, respectively. Table $3-3$ presents a summary of the recommended values for water ingestion rates. Table 3-4 presents the confidence ratings for these recommendations.

### 3.2.3. Water Ingestion While Swimming or Diving

Based on the results of the Dufour et al. (2006) study, mean water ingestion rates of $49 \mathrm{~mL} /$ hour for children under 18 years of age and $21 \mathrm{~mL} /$ hour for adults are recommended for exposure scenarios involving swimming activities. Although these estimates were derived from swimming pool experiments, Dufour et al. (2006) noted that swimming behavior of recreational pool swimmers may be similar to freshwater swimmers. Estimates may be different for salt water swimmers and competitive swimmers. The recommended upper percentile water ingestion rate for swimming activities among children is based on the $97^{\text {th }}$ percentile value of $120 \mathrm{~mL} /$ hour ( $90 \mathrm{~mL} / 0.75$ hour) from Dufour et al. (2006). Because the data set for adults is limited, the maximum value observed in the Dufour et al. (2006) study is used as an upper percentile value for adults: $71 \mathrm{~mL} /$ hour ( $53 \mathrm{~mL} / 0.75$ hour). Table 3-5 presents a summary of the recommended values for water ingestion rates. Table 3-6 presents the confidence ratings for these recommendations. Data on the amount of time spent swimming can be found in Chapter 16 (see Table 16-1) of this handbook.

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids


Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| General Assessment Factors | Rationale | Rating |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Soundness <br> Adequacy of Approach | The survey methodology and data analysis were adequate. The surveys sampled approximately 20,000 individuals (CSFII) and 18,000 (NHANES) individuals; sample size varied with age. | Medium to High |
| Minimal (or defined) Bias | No physical measurements were taken. The method relied on recent recall of standardized volumes of drinking water containers. |  |
| Applicability and Utility Exposure Factor of Interest | The key studies were directly relevant to water ingestion. | High |
| Representativeness | The data were demographically representative (based on stratified random sample). Sample sizes for some age groups were limited. |  |
| Currency | Data were collected between 1994 and 1998 for CSFII and between 2003 and 2006 for NHANES. |  |
| Data Collection Period | Data were collected for 2 non-consecutive days. However, long-term variability may be small. Use of a short-term average as a chronic ingestion measure can be assumed. |  |
| Clarity and Completeness Accessibility | The CSFII and NHANES data are publicly available. | High |
| Reproducibility | The methodology was clearly presented; enough information was included to reproduce the results. |  |
| Quality Assurance | CSFII and NHANES data collection follow strict QA/QC procedures. Quality control of the secondary data analysis was not well described. |  |
| Variability and Uncertainty Variability in Population | Full distributions were developed. | High |
| Uncertainty | Except for data collection based on recall, sources of uncertainty were minimal. |  |
| Evaluation and Review Peer Review | The CSFII and NHANES surveys received a high level of peer review. The CSFII data were published in the peerreviewed literature. The U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES has not been peer-reviewed outside the Agency. | Medium |
| Number and Agreement of Studies | There were two key studies for drinking water ingestion among the general population. |  |
| Overall Rating |  | Medium to High, Low for footnote "d" on Table 3-1 |

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids


Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids


Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-5. Recommended Values for Water Ingestion While Swimming |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Mean | Upper Percentile |  |
|  | $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{event}^{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{mL} /$ hour | $\mathrm{mL} /$ event ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | mL/hour |
| Children | $37 \quad 49$ | $90^{\text {b }}$ | $120^{\text {b }}$ |
| Adults | 1621 | $53^{\text {c }}$ | $71^{\text {c }}$ |
| Participants swam for 45 minutes. $97^{\text {th }}$ percentile. <br> Based on maximum value. |  |  |  |
| Source: Dufour et al. (2006). |  |  |  |

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| General Assessment Factors | Rationale | Rating |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Soundness <br> Adequacy of Approach <br> Minimal (or defined) Bias | The approach appears to be appropriate given that cyanuric acid (a tracer used in treated pool water) is not metabolized, but the sample size was small ( 41 children and 12 adults). The Dufour et al. (2006) study analyzed primary data on water ingestion during swimming. <br> Data were collected over a period of 45 minutes; this may not accurately reflect the time spent by a recreational swimmer. | Medium |
| Applicability and Utility <br> Exposure Factor of Interest <br> Representativeness <br> Currency <br> Data Collection Period | The key study was directly relevant to water ingestion while swimming. <br> The sample was not representative of the U.S. population. Data cannot be divided into by age categories. <br> It appears that the study was conducted in 2005. <br> Data were collected over a period of 45 minutes. | Low to Medium |
| Clarity and Completeness Accessibility Reproducibility Quality Assurance | The Dufour et al. (2006) study was published in a peerreviewed journal. <br> The methodology was clearly presented; enough information was included to reproduce the results. <br> Quality assurance methods were not described in the study. | Medium |
| Variability and Uncertainty Variability in Population Uncertainty | Full distributions were not available. Data were not broken out by age groups. <br> There were multiple sources of uncertainty (e.g., sample population may not reflect swimming practices for all swimmers, rates based on swimming duration of 45 minutes, differences by age group not defined). | Low |
| Evaluation and Review Peer Review Number and Agreement of Studies | Dufour et al. (2006) was published in a peer-reviewed journal. <br> There was one key study for ingestion of water when swimming. | Medium |
| Overall Rating |  | Low |

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

### 3.3. DRINKING WATER INGESTION STUDIES

### 3.3.1. Key Drinking Water Ingestion Study

3.3.1.1. Kahn and Stralka (2009)—Estimated Daily Average Per Capita Water Ingestion by Child and Adult Age Categories Based on USDA's 1994-1996 and 1998 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals and Supplemental Data, Kahn (2008)
Kahn and Stralka (2009) analyzed the combined 1994-1996 and 1998 CSFII data sets to examine water ingestion rates of more than 20,000 individuals surveyed, including approximately 10,000 under age 21 and 9,000 under age 11. USDA surveyed households in the United States and District of Columbia and collected food and beverage recall data as part of the CSFII (USDA, 2000). Data were collected by an in-home interviewer. The Day 2 interview was conducted 3 to 10 days later and on a different day of the week. Each individual in the survey was assigned a sample weight based on his or her demographic data. These weights were taken into account when calculating mean and percentile water ingestion rates from various sources. Kahn and Stralka (2009) derived mean and percentile estimates of daily average water ingestion for the following age categories: $<1$ month, 1 to $<3$ months, 3 to $<6$ months, 6 to $<12$ months, 1 to $<2$ years of age, 2 to $<3$ years, 3 to $<6$ years, 6 to $<11$ years, 11 to $<16$ years, 16 to $<18$ years, 18 to $<21$ years of age, 21 years and older, 65 years and older, and all ages. The increased sample size for children younger than 11 years of age (from 4,339 in the initial 1994-1996 survey to 9,643 children in the combined 1994-1996, 1998 survey) enabled water ingestion estimates to be categorized into the finer age categories recommended by U.S. EPA (2005). Consumer-only and per capita water ingestion estimates were reported in the Kahn and Stralka (2009) study for two water source categories: all sources and community water. "All sources" included water from all supply sources such as community water supply (i.e., tap water), bottled water, other sources, and missing sources. "Community water" included tap water from a community or municipal water supply. Other sources included wells, springs, and cisterns; missing sources represented water sources that the survey respondent was unable to identify. The water ingestion estimates included both water ingested directly as a beverage (direct water) and water added to foods and beverages during final preparation at home or by local food service establishments such as
school cafeterias and restaurants (indirect water). Commercial water added by a manufacturer (i.e., water contained in soda or beer) and intrinsic water in foods and liquids (i.e., milk and natural undiluted juice) were not included in the estimates. Kahn and Stralka (2009) only reported the mean and $90^{\text {th }}$ and $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile estimates of per capita and consumer-only ingestion. The full distributions of ingestion estimates were provided by the author (Kahn, 2008). Table 3-7 to Table 3-22 presents full distributions for the various water source categories (community water, bottled water, other sources, and all sources). Table 3-7 to Table 3-10 provide per capita ingestion estimates of total water (combined direct and indirect water) in $\mathrm{mL} /$ day for the various water source categories (i.e., community, bottled, other, and all sources). Table 3-11 to Table 3-14 present the same information as Table 3-7 to Table $3-10$ but in units of $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day. Table $3-15$ to Table 3-18 provide consumer-only combined direct and indirect water ingestion estimates in $\mathrm{mL} /$ day for the various source categories. Table 3-19 to Table 3-22 present the same information as Table 3-15 to Table 3-18 but in units of $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day. Estimates that do not meet the minimum sample size requirements as described in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993) are flagged in the tables.

The CSFII 1994-1996, 1998 data have both strengths and limitations with regard to estimating water ingestion. These are discussed in detail in U.S. EPA (2004) and Kahn and Stralka (2009). The principal advantages of this survey are that (1) it was designed to be representative of the United States population, including children and low income groups, (2) sample weights were provided that facilitated proper analysis of the data and accounted for non-response; and (3) the number of individuals sampled (more than 20,000 ) is sufficient to allow categorization within narrowly defined age categories. One limitation of this survey is that data were collected for only 2 days. As discussed in Section 3.3.1.2 with regard to U.S. EPA's analysis of NHANES data, short-term data may not accurately reflect long-term intake patterns, especially at the extremes (i.e., tails) of the distribution of water intake. This study is considered key because the sample size for children less than 3 years of age are larger than in the most up-to-date information from NHANES 2003-2006 (see Section 3.3.1.2). Therefore, recommendations for these age groups are based on this analysis.

### 3.3.1.2. U.S. EPA Analysis of NHANES 20032006 Data

In 2010, U.S. EPA analyzed the combined 2003-2004 and 2005-2006 NHANES data sets to examine water ingestion rates for the general population. The 2003-2006 data set included information on more than 18,000 individuals surveyed, including approximately 10,000 under age 21 and 5,000 under age 11. The U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention surveyed households across the United States and collected food and beverage recall data as part of the NHANES. The first dietary recall interview was conducted in-person in a Mobile Examination Center, and the second was collected by telephone 3 to 10 days later on a different day of the week. Each individual in the survey was assigned a sample weight based on his or her demographic data. These weights were taken into account when calculating mean and percentile water ingestion rates from various sources.

In 2010, U.S. EPA, Office of Pesticide Programs used NHANES 2003-2006 data to update the Food Commodity Intake Database (FCID) that was developed in earlier analyses of data from the USDA’s CSFII (U.S. EPA, 2000; USDA, 2000). In FCID, NHANES data on the foods people reported eating were converted to the quantities of agricultural commodities eaten, including water that was added in the preparation of foods and beverages. FCID was used in the U.S. EPA analysis to derive estimates of water that was ingested from the consumption of foods and beverages.
U.S. EPA derived mean and percentile estimates of daily average water ingestion for the following age categories: Birth to $<1$ month, 1 to $<3$ months, 3 to $<6$ months, 6 to $<12$ months, 1 to $<2$ years of age, 2 to $<3$ years, 3 to $<6$ years, 6 to $<11$ years, 11 to $<16$ years, 16 to $<18$ years, and 18 to $<21$ years of age, 21 years and older, 65 years and older, and all ages.

Consumer-only and per capita water ingestion estimates were generated for four water source categories: community water, bottled water, other sources, and all sources. Consumer-only intake represents the quantity of water consumed by individuals during the survey period. These data are generated by averaging intake across only the individuals in the survey who reported consumption of water. Per capita intake rates are generated by averaging consumer-only intakes over the entire population (including those individuals that reported no intake). In general, per capita intake rates are appropriate for use in exposure assessments for
which average dose estimates are of interest because they represent both individuals who drank water during the survey period and individuals who may drink water at some time but did not consume it during the survey period. "All sources" included water from all supply sources such as community water supply (i.e., tap water), bottled water, other sources, and missing/unknown sources. "Community water" included tap water from a community or municipal water supply. "Other sources" included wells, springs, cisterns, other non-specified sources, and missing/unknown sources that the survey respondent was unable to identify. The water ingestion estimates included both water ingested directly as a beverage (direct water) and water added to foods and beverages during final preparation at home or by local food service establishments such as school cafeterias and restaurants (indirect water). Commercial water added by a manufacturer (i.e., water contained in soda or beer) and intrinsic water in foods and liquids (i.e., milk and natural undiluted juice) were not included in the estimates. NHANES water consumption respondent data were averaged over both days of dietary data when they were available; otherwise, 1-day data were used. Intake rate distributions were provided in units of $\mathrm{mL} /$ day and $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day. The body weights of survey participants were used in developing intake rate estimates in units of $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day.

Table 3-23 to Table 3-42 present full distributions for the various water source categories (community water, bottled water, other sources, and all sources). Table 3-23 to Table 3-26 provide per capita ingestion estimates of total water (combined direct and indirect water) in $\mathrm{mL} /$ day for the various water source categories (i.e., community, bottled, other, and all sources). Table 3-27 presents the $90 \%$ confidence intervals (CIs) around the estimated means and the $90 \%$ bootstrap intervals (BIs) around the $90^{\text {th }}$ and $95^{\text {th }}$ percentiles of total water ingestion from all water sources. Table 3-28 to Table 3-32 present the same information as Table 3-23 to Table 3-27 but in units of $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day. Table 3-33 to Table 3-36 provide consumer-only combined direct and indirect water ingestion estimates in $\mathrm{mL} /$ day for the various source categories. Table 3-37 presents confidence and bootstrap intervals for total water ingestion estimates by consumers only from all sources. Table 3-38 to Table 3-42 present the same information as Table 3-33 to Table 3-37 but in units of $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day. Estimates that do not meet the minimum sample size as described in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

Recommendations (NCHS, 1993), are flagged in the tables. The design effect used to determine the minimum required sample size was domain specific (i.e., calculated separately for various age groups). The data show that the total quantity of water ingested from all sources per unit mass of body weight was at a maximum in the first half year of life and decreased with increasing age. When indexed to body weight, the per capita ingestion rate of water from all sources combined for children under 6 months of age was approximately 2.5 times higher than that of adults $\geq 21$ years (see Table $3-31$ ), and consumers younger than 6 months of age ingested approximately 3.5 times the amount of water (all sources combined) as adults (see Table 3-41). The pattern of decreasing water ingestion per unit of body weight was also observed in consumer-only estimates of community water (see Table 3-38), and other sources (see Table 3-40). However, this trend was not observed in per capita estimates of community water, bottled water, and other sources due to the lack of available responses under these age and water source categories.

It should be noted that per capita estimates of water intake from all sources using the NHANES 2003-2006 data are higher than estimates derived previously from CSFII 1994-1996, 1998 for adults (see Section 3.3.1.1). Among adults, total per-capita water consumption increased by 234 mL , or $16 \%$. Per-capita bottled water consumption among adults nearly doubled, from 189 to $375 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day. Among infants, there appear to be erratic changes in water consumption patterns. In particular, ingestion rate estimates of bottled water for children $<12$ months old are considerably less when compared to values obtained from CSFII. This is due to the fact that NHANES does not allow for the allocation of any bottled water consumed indirectly in the preparation of foods and beverages. This may have an impact on the bottled water consumption for infants whose formula is prepared with bottled water. Among older children and adolescents, overall water consumption increased by $0 \%$ to $10 \%$, and bottled water consumption increased $25 \%$ to $211 \%$. Almost none of the NHANES-CSFII differences are statistically significant, except for all adults and all respondents, which have very large sample sizes.

The advantages of U.S. EPA's analysis of the 2003-2006 NHANES surveys are (1) that the surveys were designed to obtain statistically valid sample of the civilian non-institutionalized U.S. population (i.e., the sampling frame was organized using 2000 U.S. population census estimates); (2) NHANES oversampled low income persons, adolescents 12-19 years, persons 60 years and older, Blacks, and

Mexican Americans; (3) several sets of sampling weights were available for use with the intake data to facilitate proper analysis of the data; (4) the sample size was sufficient to allow categorization within narrowly defined age categories, and the large sample provided useful information on the overall distribution of ingestion by the population and should adequately reflect the range among respondent variability; (5) the survey was conducted over 2 non-consecutive days, which improved the variance over consecutive days of consumption; and (6) the most current data set was used. One limitation of the data is that the data were collected over only 2 days and do not necessarily represent "usual" intake. "Usual dietary intake" refers to the long-term average of daily intakes by an individual. Thus, water ingestion estimates based on short-term data may differ from long-term rates, especially at the tails of the distribution. There are, however, several limitations associated with these data. Water intake estimates for children under 3 years of age are less statistically reliable due to sample size. In addition, NHANES does not allow for the allocation of indirect water intake in the estimation of bottled water consumption. Another limitation of these data is that the survey design, while being well-tailored for the overall population of the United States and conducted throughout the year to account for seasonal variation, is of limited utility for assessing small and potentially at-risk populations based on ethnicity, medical status, geography/climate, or other factors such as activity level.

### 3.3.2. Relevant Drinking Water Ingestion Studies

### 3.3.2.1. Wolf (1958)—Body Water Content

Wolf (1958) provided information on the water content of human bodies. Wolf (1958) stated that a newborn baby is about $77 \%$ water while an adult male is about $60 \%$ water by weight. An adult male gains and loses about $2,750 \mathrm{~mL}$ of water each day. Water intake in dissimilar mammals varies according to 0.88 power of body weight.

### 3.3.2.2. National Research Council (1977)— Drinking Water and Health

NRC (1977) calculated the average per capita water (liquid) consumption per day to be 1.63 L . This figure was based on a survey of the following literature sources: Starling (1941); Bourne and Kidder (1953); Walker et al. (1957); Wolf (1958); Guyton (1968); McNall and Schlegel (1968); Randall (1973); NRC (1974); and Pike and Brown (1975), as

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

cited in NRC (1977). Although the calculated average intake rate was $1.63 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, NRC (1977) adopted a larger rate ( $2 \mathrm{~L} /$ day) to represent the intake of the majority of water consumers. This value is relatively consistent with the total tap water intakes rate estimated from the key study presented previously. However, the use of the term "liquid" was not clearly defined in this study, and it is not known whether the populations surveyed are representative of the adult U.S. population. Consequently, the results of this study are of limited use in recommending total tap water intake rates, and this study is not considered a key study.

### 3.3.2.3. Hopkins and Ellis (1980)—Drinking Water Consumption in Great Britain

A study conducted in Great Britain over a 6-week period during September and October 1978, estimated the drinking water consumption rates of 3,564 individuals from 1,320 households in England, Scotland, and Wales (Hopkins and Ellis, 1980). The participants were selected randomly and were asked to complete a questionnaire and a diary indicating the type and quantity of beverages consumed over a 1-week period. Total liquid intake included total tap water taken at home and away from home; purchased alcoholic beverages; and non-tap water-based drinks. Total tap water included water content of tea, coffee, and other hot water drinks; homemade alcoholic beverages; and tap water consumed directly as a beverage. Table 3-43 presents the assumed tap water contents for these beverages. Based on responses from 3,564 participants, the mean intake rates and frequency distribution data for various beverage categories were estimated by Hopkins and Ellis (1980). Table 3-44 lists these data. The mean per capita total liquid intake rate for all individuals surveyed was $1.59 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, and the mean per capita total tap water intake rate was $0.96 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, with a $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile value of about $1.57 \mathrm{~L} /$ day. Liquid intake rates were also estimated for males and females in various age groups. Table 3-45 summarizes the total liquid and total tap water intake rates for 1,758 males and 1,800 females grouped into six age categories (Hopkins and Ellis, 1980). The mean and $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile total tap water intake values for adults over age 18 years are, respectively, $1.07 \mathrm{~L} /$ day and $1.87 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, as determined by pooling data for males and females for the three adult age ranges in Table 3-45. This calculation assumes, as does Table 3-44 and Table 3-45, that the underlying distribution is normal and not lognormal.

The advantage of these data is that the responses were not generated on a recall basis but by recording
daily intake in diaries. The latter approach may result in more accurate responses being generated. Diaries were maintained for 1 week, which is longer than other surveys (e.g., CSFII). The use of total liquid and total tap water was well defined in this study. Also, these data were based on the population of Great Britain and not the United States. Drinking patterns may differ among these populations as a result of varying weather conditions and socioeconomic factors. For these reasons, this study is not considered a key study in this document.

### 3.3.2.4. Canadian Ministry of National Health and Welfare (1981)—Tap Water Consumption in Canada

In a study conducted by the Canadian Ministry of National Health and Welfare, 970 individuals from 295 households were surveyed to determine the per capita total tap water intake rates for various age/sex groups during winter and summer seasons (Canadian Ministry of National Health and Welfare, 1981). Intake rate was also evaluated as a function of physical activity. The population that was surveyed matched the Canadian 1976 census with respect to the proportion in different age, regional, community size, and dwelling type groups. Participants monitored water intake for a 2-day period (1 weekday, and 1 weekend day) in both late summer of 1977 and winter of 1978. All 970 individuals participated in both the summer and winter surveys. The amount of tap water consumed was estimated based on the respondents' identification of the type and size of beverage container used, compared to standard-sized vessels. The survey questionnaires included a pictorial guide to help participants in classifying the sizes of the vessels. For example, a small glass of water was assumed to be equivalent to 4.0 ounces of water, and a large glass was assumed to contain 9.0 ounces of water. The study also accounted for water derived from ice cubes and popsicles, and water in soups, infant formula, and juices. The survey did not attempt to differentiate between tap water consumed at home and tap water consumed away from home. The survey also did not attempt to estimate intake rates for fluids other than tap water. Consequently, no intake rates for total fluids were reported.

Table 3-46 presents daily consumption distribution patterns for various age groups. For adults (over 18 years of age) only, the average total tap water intake rate was $1.38 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, and the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile rate was $2.41 \mathrm{~L} /$ day as determined by graphical interpolation. These data follow a lognormal distribution. Table 3-47 presents the intake

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

data for males, females, and both sexes combined as a function of age and expressed in units of $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$ body weight. The tap water survey did not include body weights of the participants, but the body-weight information was taken from a Canadian health survey dated 1981; it averaged 65.1 kg for males and 55.6 kg for females. Table 3-48 presents intake rates for specific age groups and seasons. The average daily total tap water intake rate for all ages and seasons combined was $1.34 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, and the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile rate was $2.36 \mathrm{~L} /$ day. The summer intake rates are nearly the same as the winter intake rates. The authors speculate that the reason for the small seasonal variation is that in Canada, even in the summer, the ambient temperature seldom exceeded $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and marked increase in water consumption with high activity levels has been observed in other studies only when the ambient temperature has been higher than $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Table 3-49 presents average daily total tap water intake rates as a function of the level of physical activity, as estimated subjectively. Table 3-50 presents the amounts of tap water consumed that are derived from various foods and beverages. Note that the consumption of direct "raw" tap water is almost constant across all age groups from schoolage children through the oldest ages. The increase in total tap water consumption beyond school age is due to coffee and tea consumption.

This survey may be more representative of total tap water consumption than some other less comprehensive surveys because it included data for some tap water-containing items not covered by other studies (i.e., ice cubes, popsicles, and infant formula). One potential source of error in the study is that estimated intake rates were based on identification of standard vessel sizes; the accuracy of this type of survey data is not known. The cooler climate of Canada may have reduced the importance of large tap water intakes resulting from high activity levels, therefore making the study less applicable to the United States. The authors were not able to explain the surprisingly large variations between regional tap water intakes; the largest regional difference was between Ontario (1.18 L/day) and Quebec (1.55 L/day).

### 3.3.2.5. Gillies and Paulin (1983)—Variability of Mineral Intakes From Drinking Water

Gillies and Paulin (1983) conducted a study to evaluate variability of mineral intake from drinking water. A study population of 109 adults ( 75 females; 34 males) ranging in age from 16 to 80 years (mean age $=44$ years) in New Zealand was asked to collect duplicate samples of water consumed directly from
the tap or used in beverage preparation during a 24-hour period. Participants were asked to collect the samples on a day when all of the water consumed would be from their own home. Individuals were selected based on their willingness to participate and their ability to comprehend the collection procedures. The mean total tap water intake rate for this population was $1.25( \pm 0.39) \mathrm{L} /$ day, and the $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile rate was $1.90 \mathrm{~L} /$ day. The median total tap water intake rate ( $1.26 \mathrm{~L} /$ day $)$ was very similar to the mean intake rate. The reported range was 0.26 to $2.80 \mathrm{~L} /$ day.

The advantage of these data is that they were generated using duplicate sampling techniques. Because this approach is more objective than recall methods, it may result in more accurate responses. However, these data are based on a short-term survey that may not be representative of long-term behavior, the population surveyed is small, and the procedures for selecting the survey population were not designed to be representative of the New Zealand population, and the results may not be applicable to the United States. For these reasons, the study is not regarded as a key study in this document.

### 3.3.2.6. Pennington (1983)—Revision of the Total Diet Study Food List and Diets

Based on data from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's Total Diet Study, Pennington (1983) reported average intake rates for various foods and beverages for five age groups of the population. The Total Diet Study is conducted annually to monitor the nutrient and contaminant content of the U.S. food supply and to evaluate trends in consumption. Representative diets were developed based on 24-hour recall and 2-day diary data from the 1977-1978 USDA Nationwide Food Consumption Survey (NFCS) and 24-hour recall data from the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES II). The numbers of participants in NFCS and NHANES II were approximately 30,000 and 20,000, respectively. The diets were developed to "approximate $90 \%$ or more of the weight of the foods usually consumed" (Pennington, 1983). The source of water (bottled water as distinguished from tap water) was not stated in the Pennington study. For the purposes of this report, the consumption rates for the food categories defined by Pennington (1983) were used to calculate total fluid and total water intake rates for five age groups. Total water includes water, tea, coffee, soft drinks, and soups and frozen juices that are reconstituted with water. Reconstituted soups were assumed to be composed of $50 \%$ water, and juices were assumed to contain $75 \%$ water. Total

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

fluids include total water in addition to milk, ready-to-use infant formula, milk-based soups, carbonated soft drinks, alcoholic beverages, and canned fruit juices. Table 3-51 presents these intake rates. Based on the average intake rates for total water for the two adult age groups, 1.04 and $1.26 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, the average adult intake rate is about $1.15 \mathrm{~L} /$ day. These rates should be more representative of the amount of source-specific water consumed than are total fluid intake rates. Because this study was designed to measure food intake, and it used both USDA 1978 data and NHANES II data, there was not necessarily a systematic attempt to define tap water intake per se, as distinguished from bottled water. For this reason, it is not considered a key tap water study in this document.

### 3.3.2.7. U.S. EPA (1984)—An Estimation of the Daily Average Food Intake by Age and Sex for Use in Assessing the Radionuclide Intake of the General Population

Using data collected by USDA in the 1977-1978 NFCS, U.S. EPA (1984) determined daily food and beverage intake levels by age to be used in assessing radionuclide intake through food consumption. Tap water, water-based drinks, and soups were identified subcategories of the total beverage category. Table 3-52 presents daily intake rates for tap water, waterbased drinks, soup, and total beverages. As seen in Table 3-52, mean tap water intake for different adult age groups (age 20 years and older) ranged from 0.62 to $0.76 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, water-based drinks intake ranged from 0.34 to $0.69 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, soup intake ranged from 0.04 to $0.06 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{day}$, and mean total beverage intake levels ranged from 1.48 to $1.73 \mathrm{~L} /$ day. Total tap water intake rates were estimated by combining the average daily intakes of tap water, water-based drinks, and soups for each age group. For adults (ages 20 years and older), mean total tap water intake rates range from 1.04 to $1.47 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, and for children (ages $<1$ to 19 years), mean intake rates range from 0.19 to 0.90 L/day. The total tap water intake rates, derived by combining data on tap water, water-based drinks, and soup should be more representative of source-specific drinking water intake than the total beverage intake rates reported in this study. The chief limitation of the study is that the data were collected in 1978 and do not reflect the expected increase in the U.S. consumption of soft drinks and bottled water or changes in the diet within the last three decades. Since the data were collected for only a 3-day period, the extrapolation to chronic intake is uncertain. Also,
these intake rates do not include reconstituted infant formula.

### 3.3.2.8. Cantor et al. (1987)—Bladder Cancer, Drinking Water Source, and Tap Water Consumption

The National Cancer Institute, in a population-based, case control study investigating the possible relationship between bladder cancer and drinking water, interviewed approximately 8,000 adult White individuals, 21 to 84 years of age ( 2,805 cases and 5,258 controls) in their homes, using a standardized questionnaire (Cantor et al., 1987). The cases and controls resided in one of five metropolitan areas (Atlanta, Detroit, New Orleans, San Francisco, and Seattle) and five States (Connecticut, Iowa, New Jersey, New Mexico, and Utah). The individuals interviewed were asked to recall the level of intake of tap water and other beverages in a typical week during the winter prior to the interview. Total beverage intake was divided into the following two components: (1) beverages derived from tap water; and (2) beverages from other sources. Tap water used in cooking foods and in ice cubes was apparently not considered. Participants also supplied information on the primary source of the water consumed (i.e., private well, community supply, bottled water, etc.). The control population was randomly selected from the general population and frequency matched to the bladder cancer case population in terms of age, sex, and geographic location of residence. The case population consisted of Whites only and had no people under the age of 21 years; $57 \%$ were over the age of 65 years. The fluid intake rates for the bladder cancer cases were not used because their participation in the study was based on selection factors that could bias the intake estimates for the general population. Based on responses from 5,258 White controls (3,892 males; 1,366 females), average tap water intake rates for a "typical" week were compiled by sex, age group, and geographic region. Table 3-53 lists these rates. The average total fluid intake rate was $2.01 \mathrm{~L} /$ day for men of which $70 \%$ (1.4 L/day) was derived from tap water, and $1.72 \mathrm{~L} /$ day for women of which $79 \%$ ( $1.35 \mathrm{~L} /$ day) was derived from tap water. Table 3-54 presents frequency distribution data for the 5,228 controls, for which the authors had information on both tap water consumption and cigarette smoking habits. These data follow a lognormal distribution having an average value of $1.30 \mathrm{~L} /$ day and an upper $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile value of approximately $2.40 \mathrm{~L} /$ day. These values were determined by graphically interpolating the data of Table 3-54 after plotting it on log probability graph paper. These values

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

represent the usual level of intake for this population of adults in the winter. Limitations associated with this data set are that the population surveyed was older than the general population and consisted exclusively of Whites. Also, the intake data are based on recall of behavior during the winter only. Extrapolation of the data to other seasons is difficult.

The authors presented data on person-years of residence with various types of water supply sources (municipal versus private, chlorinated versus nonchlorinated, and surface versus well water). Unfortunately, these data cannot be used to draw conclusions about the national average apportionment of surface versus groundwater since a large fraction (24\%) of municipal water intake in this survey could not be specifically attributed to either ground or surface water.

### 3.3.2.9. Ershow and Cantor (1989)—Total Water and Tap Water Intake in the U.S.: Population-Based Estimates of Quantities and Sources

Ershow and Cantor (1989) estimated water intake rates based on data collected by the USDA 1977-1978 NFCS. The survey was conducted through interviews and diary entries. Daily intake rates for tap water and total water were calculated for various age groups for males, females, and both sexes combined. Tap water was defined as "all water from the household tap consumed directly as a beverage or used to prepare foods and beverages." Total water was defined as tap water plus "water intrinsic to foods and beverages" (i.e., water contained in purchased food and beverages). The authors showed that the age, sex, and racial distribution of the surveyed population closely matched the estimated 1977 U.S. population.

Table 3-55 presents daily total tap water intake rates, expressed as $\mathrm{mL} /$ day by age group. These data follow a lognormal distribution. Table 3-56 presents the same data, expressed as mL per kg body weight per day. Table 3-57 presents a summary of these tables, showing the mean, the $10^{\text {th }}$ and $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile intakes, expressed as both $\mathrm{mL} /$ day and $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day as a function of age. This shows that the mean and $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile intake rates for adults (ages 20 to $65+$ ) are approximately $1,410 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day and $2,280 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day, and for all ages, the mean and $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile intake rates are $1,193 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day and $2,092 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day. Note that older adults have greater intakes than do adults between age 20 and 64, an observation bearing on the interpretation of the Cantor et al. (1987) study, which surveyed a population that was older than the national average (see Section 3.3.2.8).

Ershow and Cantor (1989) also measured total water intake for the same age groups and concluded that it averaged $2,070 \mathrm{~mL}$ /day for all groups combined and that tap water intake $(1,190 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day $)$ is $55 \%$ of the total water intake. (Table 3-58 presents the detailed intake data for various age groups). Ershow and Cantor (1989) also concluded that, for all age groups combined, the proportion of tap water consumed as drinking water, or used to prepare foods and beverages is 54,10 , and $36 \%$, respectively. (Table 3-59 presents the detailed data on proportion of tap water consumed for various age groups). Ershow and Cantor (1989) also observed that males of all age groups had higher total water and tap water consumption rates than females; the variation of each from the combined-sexes mean was about $8 \%$.

With respect to region of the country, the northeast states had slightly lower average tap water intake $(1,200 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day $)$ than the three other regions (which were approximately equal at $1,400 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day).

This survey has an adequately large size (26,446 individuals), and it is a representative sample of the U.S. population with respect to age distribution and residential location. The data are more than 20 years old and may not be entirely representative of current patterns of water intake, but, in general, the rates are similar to those presented in the key drinking water study in this chapter.

### 3.3.2.10. Roseberry and Burmaster (1992)— Lognormal Distributions for Water Intake

Roseberry and Burmaster (1992) fit lognormal distributions to the water intake data population-wide distributions for total fluid and total tap water intake based on proportions of the population in each age group. Their publication shows the data and the fitted lognormal distributions graphically. The mean was estimated as the zero intercept, and the standard deviation (SD) was estimated as the slope of the bestfit line for the natural logarithm of the intake rates plotted against their corresponding z -scores (Roseberry and Burmaster, 1992). Least squares techniques were used to estimate the best-fit straight lines for the transformed data. Table 3-60 presents summary statistics for the best-fit lognormal distribution. In this table, the simulated balanced population represents an adjustment to account for the difference in the age distribution of the U.S. population in 1988 from the age distribution in 1978 when Ershow and Cantor (1989) collected their data. Table 3-61 summarizes the quantiles and means of tap water intake as estimated from the best-fit distributions. The mean total tap water intake rates
for the two adult populations (ages 20 to 65 years, and 65+ years) were estimated to be 1.27 and $1.34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{day}$.

These intake rates were based on the data originally presented by Ershow and Cantor (1989). Consequently, the same advantages and disadvantages associated with the Ershow and Cantor (1989) study apply to this data set.

### 3.3.2.11. Levy et al. (1995)—Infant Fluoride Intake From Drinking Water Added to Formula, Beverages, and Food

Levy et al. (1995) conducted a study to determine fluoride intake by infants through drinking water and other beverages prepared with water and baby foods. The study was longitudinal and covered the ages from birth to 9 months old. A total of 192 mothers, recruited from the post partum wards of two hospitals in Iowa City, completed mail questionnaires and 3 -day beverage and food diaries for their infants at ages 6 weeks, and 3, 6, and 9 months (Levy et al., 1995). The questionnaire addressed feeding habits, water sources and ingestion, and the use of dietary fluoride supplements during the preceding week (Levy et al., 1995). Data on the quantity of water consumed by itself or as an additive to infant formula, other beverages, or foods were obtained. In addition, the questionnaire addressed the infants' ingestion of cows' milk, breast milk, ready-to-feed (RTF) infant products (formula, juices, beverages, baby food), and table foods.

Mothers were contacted for any clarifications of missing data and discrepancies (Levy et al., 1995). Levy et al. (1995) assessed non-response bias and found no significant differences in the reported number of adults or children in the family, water sources, or family income at 3,6 , or 9 months. Table 3-62 provides the range of water ingestion from water by itself and from addition to selected foods and beverages. The percentage of infants ingesting water by itself increased from $28 \%$ at 6 weeks to $66 \%$ at 9 months, respectively, and the mean intake increased slightly over this time frame. During this time frame, the largest proportion of the infants' water ingestion (i.e., $36 \%$ at 9 months to $48 \%$ at 6 months) came from the addition of water to formula. Levy et al. (1995) noted that $32 \%$ of the infants at age 6 weeks and $23 \%$ of the infants at age 3 months did not receive any water from any of the sources studied. Levy et al. (1995) also noted that the proportion of children ingesting some water from all sources gradually increased with age.

The advantages of this study are that it provides information on water ingestion of infants starting at

6 weeks old, and the data are for water only and for water added to beverages and foods. The limitations of the study are that the sample size was small for each age group, it captured information from a select geographical location, and data were collected through self-reporting. The authors noted, however, that the 3 -day diary has been shown to be a valid assessment tool. Levy et al. (1995) also stated that (1) for each time period, the ages of the infants varied by a few days to a few weeks, and are, therefore, not exact and could, at early ages, have an effect on age-specific intake patterns, and (2) the same number of infants were not available at each of the four time periods.

### 3.3.2.12. USDA (1995)—Food and Nutrient Intakes by Individuals in the United States, 1 Day, 1989-1991

USDA (1995) collected data on the quantity of "plain drinking water" and various other beverages consumed by individuals in one day during 1989 through 1991. The data were collected as part of USDA's CSFII. The data used to estimate mean per capita intake rates combined 1-day dietary recall data from three survey years: 1989, 1990, and 1991 during which 15,128 individuals supplied 1 -day intake data. Individuals from all income levels in the 48 conterminous states and Washington D.C. were included in the sample. A complex 3 -stage sampling design was employed, and the overall response rate for the study was $58 \%$. To minimize the biasing effects of the low response rate and adjust for the seasonality, a series of weighting factors was incorporated into the data analysis. Table 3-63 presents the intake rates based on this study. Table 3-63 includes data for (a) "plain drinking water," which might be assumed to mean tap water directly consumed rather than bottled water; (b) coffee and tea, which might be assumed to be constituted from tap water; (c) fruit drinks and ades, which might be assumed to be reconstituted from tap water rather than canned products; and (d) the total of the three sources. With these assumptions, the mean per capita total intake of water is estimated to be $1,416 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day for adult males (i.e., 20 years of age and older), 1,288 $\mathrm{mL} /$ day for adult females (i.e., 20 years of age and older), and $1,150 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day for all ages and both sexes combined. Although these assumptions appear reasonable, a close reading of the definitions used by USDA (1995) reveals that the word "tap water" does not occur, and this uncertainty prevents the use of this study as a key study of tap water intake.

The advantages of using these data are that (1) the survey had a large sample size; and (2) the

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

authors attempted to represent the general U.S. population by oversampling low-income groups and by weighting the data to compensate for low response rates. The disadvantages are that (1) the word "tap water" was not defined, and the assumptions that must be used in order to compare the data with the other tap water studies might not be valid; (2) the data collection period reflects only a 1 -day intake period and may not reflect long-term drinking water intake patterns; (3) data on the percentiles of the distribution of intakes were not given; and (4) the data are almost 20 years old and may not be entirely representative of current intake patterns.

### 3.3.2.13. U.S. EPA (1996)—Descriptive Statistics From a Detailed Analysis of the National Human Activity Pattern Survey (NHAPS) Responses

The U.S. EPA collected information on the number of glasses of drinking water and juice reconstituted with tap water consumed by the general population as part of the National Human Activity Pattern Survey (NHAPS) (U.S. EPA, 1996). NHAPS was conducted between October 1992 and September 1994. Over 9,000 individuals in the 48 contiguous United States provided data on the duration and frequency of selected activities and the time spent in selected microenvironments via 24 -hour diaries. Over 4,000 NHAPS respondents also provided information on the number of 8 -ounce glasses of water and the number of 8 -ounce glasses of juice reconstituted with water that they drank during the 24 -hour survey period (see Table 3-64 and Table 3-65). The median number of glasses of tap water consumed was $1-2$, and the median number of glasses of juice with tap water consumed was 1-2.

For both individuals who drank tap water and individuals who drank juices reconstituted with tap water, the number of glasses consumed in a day ranged from 1 to 20 glasses. The highest percentage of the population ( $37.1 \%$ ) who drank tap water, consumed in the range of $3-5$ glasses a day, and the highest percentage of the population ( $51.5 \%$ ) who consumed juice reconstituted with tap water consumed 1-2 glasses in a day. Based on the assumption that each glass contained 8 ounces of water ( 226.4 mL ), the total volume of tap water and juice with tap water consumed would range from $0.23 \mathrm{~L} /$ day ( 1 glass) to $4.5 \mathrm{~L} /$ day ( 20 glasses) for respondents who drank tap water. Using the same assumption, the volume of tap water consumed for the population who consumed $3-5$ glasses would be $0.68 \mathrm{~L} /$ day to $1.13 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, and the volume of juice with tap water consumed for the population who
consumed 1-2 glasses would be $0.23-0.46 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{day}$. Assuming that the average individual consumes $3-5$ glasses of tap water plus 1-2 glasses of juice with tap water, the range of total tap water intake for this individual would range from $0.9 \mathrm{~L} /$ day to $1.64 \mathrm{~L} /$ day. These values are consistent with the average intake rates observed in other studies.

The advantages of NHAPS are that the data were collected for a large number of individuals and that the data are representative of the U.S. population. However, evaluation of drinking water intake rates was not the primary purpose of the study, and the data do not reflect the total volume of tap water consumed. In addition, using the assumptions described above, the estimated drinking water intake rates from this study are within the same ranges observed for other drinking water studies.

### 3.3.2.14. Heller et al. (2000)—Water Consumption and Nursing Characteristics of Infants by Race and Ethnicity

Heller et al. (2000) analyzed data from the 1994-1996 CSFII to evaluate racial/ethnic differences in the ingestion rates of water in children younger than 2 years old. Using data from 946 children in this age group, the mean amounts of water consumed from eight sources were determined for various racial/ethnic groups, including Black non-Hispanic, White non-Hispanic, Hispanic, and "other" (Asian, Pacific Islander, American Indian, Alaskan Native, and other non-specified racial/ethnic groups). The sources analyzed included (1) plain tap water, (2) milk and milk drinks, (3) reconstituted powdered or liquid infant formula made from drinking water, (4) ready-to-feed and other infant formula, (5) baby food, (6) carbonated beverages, (7) fruit and vegetable juices and other non-carbonated drinks, and (8) other foods and beverages. In addition, Heller et al. (2000) calculated mean plain water and total water ingestion rates for children by age, sex, region, urbanicity, and poverty category. Ages were defined as less than 12 months and 12 to 24 months. Regions were categorized as Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. The states represented by each of these regions were not reported in Heller et al. (2000). However, it is likely that these regions were defined in the same way as in Sohn et al. (2001). See Section 3.3.2.16 for a discussion on the Sohn et al. (2001) study. Urbanicity of the residence was defined as urban (i.e., being in a Metropolitan Statistical Area [MSA], suburban [outside of an MSA], or rural [being in a non-MSA]). Poverty category was derived from the poverty income ratio. In this study, a poverty income ratio was calculated by dividing the family's annual

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

income by the federal poverty threshold for that size household. The poverty categories used were $0-1.30$, 1.31 to 3.50 , and greater than 3.50 times the federal poverty level (Heller et al., 2000).

Table 3-66 provides water ingestion estimates for the eight water sources evaluated, for each of the race/ethnic groups. Heller et al. (2000) reported that Black non-Hispanic children had the highest mean plain tap water intake ( $21 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day), and White non-Hispanic children had the lowest mean plain tap water intake ( $13 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day). The only statistically significant difference between the racial/ethnic groups was found to be in plain tap water consumption and total water consumption. Reconstituted baby formula made up the highest proportion of total water intake for all race/ethnic groups. Table 3-67 presents tap water and total water ingestion by age, sex, region, urbanicity, and poverty category. On average, children younger than 12 months of age consumed less plain tap water ( $11 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day) than children aged $12-24$ months ( $18 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day). There were no significant differences in plain tap water consumption by sex, region, or urbanicity. Heller et al. (2000) reported a significant association between higher income and lower plain tap water consumption. For total water consumption, ingestion per kg body weight was lower for the 12-24 month-old children than for those younger than 12 months of age. Urban children consumed more plain tap water and total water than suburban and rural children. In addition, plain tap water and total water ingestion was found to decrease with increasing poverty category (i.e., higher wealth).

A major strength of the Heller et al. (2000) study is that it provides information on tap water and total water consumption by race, age, sex, region, urbanicity, and family income. The weaknesses in the CSFII data set have been discussed under Kahn and Stralka (2009) and U.S. EPA (2004) and include surveying participants for only 2 days.

### 3.3.2.15. Sichert-Hellert et al. (2001)—FifteenYear Trends in Water Intake in German Children and Adolescents: Results of the DONALD Study

Water and beverage consumption was evaluated by Sichert-Hellert et al. (2001) using 3-day dietary records of 733 children, ages 2 to 13 years, enrolled in the Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed Study (DONALD study). The DONALD study is a cohort study, conducted in Germany, that collects data on diet, metabolism, growth, and development from healthy subjects between infancy and adulthood (Sichert-Hellert et al.,
2001). Beginning in 1985, approximately 40 to 50 infants were enrolled in the study annually. Mothers of the participants were recruited in hospital maternity wards. Older children and parents of younger children were asked to keep dietary records for 3 days by recording and weighing (to the nearest 1 gram) all foods and fluids, including water, consumed.

Sichert-Hellert et al. (2001) evaluated 3,736 dietary records from 733 subjects ( 354 males and 379 females) collected between 1985 and 1999. Total water ingestion was defined as the sum of water content from food (intrinsic water), beverages, and oxidation. Beverages included milk, mineral water, tap water, juice, soft drinks, and coffee and tea. Table 3-68 presents the mean water ingestion rates for these different sources, as well as mean total water ingestion rates for three age ranges of children (aged 2 to 3 years, aged 4 to 8 years, and aged 9 to 13 years). According to Sichert-Hellert et al. (2001), mean total water ingestion increased with age from $1,114 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day in the 2 - to 3 -year-old subjects to 1,891 and $1,676 \mathrm{~mL}$ /day in 9 - to 13 -year-old boys and girls, respectively. However, mean total water intake per body weight decreased with age. Sichert-Hellert et al. (2001) observed that the most important source of total water ingestion was mineral water for all children, except the 2- to 3 -year-olds. For these children, the most important source of total water ingestion was milk.

One of the limitations of this study is that it evaluated water and beverage consumption in German children and, as such, it may not be representative of consumption patterns of U.S. children.

### 3.3.2.16. Sohn et al. (2001)—Fluid Consumption Related to Climate Among Children in the United States

Sohn et al. (2001) investigated the relationship between fluid consumption among children aged 1 to 10 years and local climate using data from the third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III, 1988-1994). Children aged 1 to 10 years who completed the 24 -hour dietary interview (or proxy interview for the younger children) during the NHANES III survey were selected for the analysis. Breast-fed children were excluded from the analysis. Among 8,613 children who were surveyed, 688 (18\%) were excluded due to incomplete data. A total of 7,925 eligible children remained. Since data for climatic conditions were not collected in the NHANES III survey, the mean daily maximum temperature from 1961 to 1990, averaged

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

for the month during which the NHANES III survey was conducted, was obtained for each survey location from the U.S. Local Climate Historical Database. Of the 7,925 eligible children with complete dietary data, temperature information was derived for only 3,869 children ( $48.8 \%$ ) since detailed information on survey location, in terms of county and state, was released only for counties with a population of more than a half million.

Sohn et al. (2001) calculated the total amount of fluid intake for each child by adding the fluid intake from plain drinking water and the fluid intake from foods and beverages other than plain drinking water provided by NHANES III. Sohn et al. (2001) identified major fluid sources as milk (and milk drinks), juice (fruit and vegetable juices and other non-carbonated drinks), carbonated drinks, and plain water. Fluid intake from sources other than these major sources was grouped into other foods and beverages. Other foods and beverages included bottled water, coffee, tea, baby food, soup, water-based beverages, and water used for dilution of food. Table 3-69 presents mean fluid ingestion rates of selected fluids for the total sample population and for the subsets of the sample population with and without temperature information. The estimated mean total fluid and plain water ingestion rates for the 3,869 children for whom temperature information was obtained are presented in Table 3-70 according to age (years), sex, race/ethnicity, poverty/income ratio, region, and urbanicity. Poverty/income ratio was defined as the ratio of the reported family income to the federal poverty level. The following categories were assigned low socioeconomic status (SES) = 0.000 to 1.300 times the poverty/income ratio; medium SES $=1.301$ to 3.500 times the poverty/income level; and high SES = 3.501 or greater times the poverty/income level. Regions were as Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, as defined by the U.S. Census (see Table 3-70). Sohn et al. (2001) did not find a significant association between mean daily maximum temperature and total fluid or plain water ingestion, either before or after controlling for sex, age, SES, and race or ethnicity. However, significant associations between fluid ingestion and age, sex, socioeconomic status, and race and ethnicity were reported.

The main strength of the Sohn et al. (2001) study is the evaluation of water intake as it relates to weather data. The main limitations of this study were that northeast and western regions were overrepresented since temperature data were only available for counties with populations in excess of a half million. In addition, Whites were underrepresented compared to other racial or ethnic
groups. Other limitations include lack of data for children from extremely cold or hot weather conditions.

### 3.3.2.17. Hilbig et al. (2002)—Measured Consumption of Tap Water in German Infants and Young Children as Background for Potential Health Risk Assessment: Data of the DONALD Study

Hilbig et al. (2002) estimated tap water ingestion rates based on 3-day dietary records of 504 German children aged $3,6,9,12,18,24$, and 36 months. The data were collected between 1990 and 1998 as part of the DONALD study. Details of data collection for the DONALD study have been provided previously under the Sichert-Hellert et al. (2001) study in Section 3.3.2.15 of this handbook. Tap water ingestion rates were calculated for three subgroups of children: (1) breast-fed infants $\leq 12$ months of age (exclusive and partial breast-fed infants), (2) formula-fed infants $\leq 12$ months of age (no human milk, but including weaning food), and (3) mixed-fed young children aged 18 to 36 months. Hilbig et al. (2002) defined "total tap water from household" as water from the tap consumed as a beverage or used in food preparation. "Tap water from food manufacturing" was defined as water used in industrial production of foods, and "Total Tap Water" was defined as tap water consumed from both the household and that used in manufacturing.

Table 3-71 summarizes total tap water ingestion (in $\mathrm{mL} /$ day and $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day) and tap water ingestion from household and manufacturing sources (in $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day) for breast-fed, formula-fed, and mixed-fed children. Mean total tap water intake was higher in formula-fed infants ( $53 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day) than in breast-fed infants ( $17 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$-day) and mixed-fed young children ( $19 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$-day). Tap water from household sources constituted 66 to $97 \%$ of total tap water ingestion in the different age groups.

The major limitation of this study is that the study sample consists of families from an upper social background in Germany (Hilbig et al., 2002). Because the study was conducted in Germany, the data may not be directly applicable to the U.S. population.

### 3.3.2.18. Marshall et al. (2003b)—Patterns of Beverage Consumption During the Transition Stage of Infant Nutrition

Marshall et al. (2003b) investigated beverage ingestion during the transition stage of infant nutrition. Mean ingestion of infant formula, cows' milk, combined juice and juice drinks, water, and

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids
other beverages was estimated using a frequency questionnaire. A total of 701 children, aged 6 months through 24 months, participated in the Iowa Fluoride Study (IFS). Mothers of newborns were recruited from 1992 through 1995. The parents were sent questionnaires when the children were $6,9,12,16$, 20, and 24 months old. Of the 701 children, 470 returned all six questionnaires, 162 returned five, 58 returned four, and 11 returned three, with the minimum criteria being three questionnaires to be included in the data set (Marshall et al., 2003b). The questionnaire was designed to assess the type and quantity of the beverages consumed during the previous week. The validity of the questionnaire was assessed using a 3-day food diary for reference (Marshall et al., 2003b). Table 3-72 presents the percentage of subjects consuming beverages and mean daily beverage ingestion for children with returned questionnaires. Human milk ingestion was not quantified, but the percent of children consuming human milk was provided at each age category (see Table 3-72). Juice (100\%) and juice drinks were not distinguished separately but categorized as juice and juice drinks. Water used to dilute beverages beyond normal dilution and water consumed alone were combined. Based on Table 3-72, 97\% of the children consumed human milk, formula, or cows’ milk throughout the study period, and the percentage of infants consuming human milk decreased with age, while the percent consuming water increased (Marshall et al., 2003b). Marshall et al. (2003b) observed that, in general, lower family incomes were associated with less breast-feeding and increased ingestion of other beverages.

The advantage of this study is that it provides mean ingestion data for various beverages. Limitations of the study are that it is based on samples gathered in one geographical area and may not be reflective of the general population. The authors also noted the following limitations: the parents were not asked to differentiate between $100 \%$ juice and juice drinks; the data are parent-reported and could reflect perceptions of appropriate ingestion instead of actual ingestion, and a substantial number of the infants from well educated, economically secure households dropped out during the initial phase.

### 3.3.2.19. Marshall et al. (2003a)—Relative Validation of a Beverage Frequency Questionnaire in Children Aged 6 Months Through 5 Years Using 3-Day Food and Beverage Diaries

Marshall et al. (2003a) conducted a study based on data taken from 700 children in the IFS. This study compared estimated beverage ingestion rates reported in questionnaires for the preceding week and diaries for the following week. Packets were sent periodically (every 4 to 6 months) to parents of children aged 6 weeks through 5 years of age. This study analyzed data from children, aged 6 and 12 months, and 2 and 5 years of age. Beverages were categorized as human milk, infant formula, cows’ milk, juice and juice drinks, carbonated and rehydration beverages, prepared drinks (from powder) and water. The beverage questionnaire was completed by parents and summarized the average amount of each beverage consumed per day by their children. The data collection for the diaries maintained by parents included 1 weekend day and 2 weekdays and included detailed information about beverages consumed. Table 3-73 presents the mean ingestion rates of all beverages for children aged 6 and 12 months and 3 and 5 years. Marshall et al. (2003a) concluded that estimates of beverage ingestion derived from quantitative questionnaires are similar to those derived from diaries. They found that it is particularly useful to estimate ingestion of beverages consumed frequently using quantitative questionnaires.

The advantage of this study is that the survey was conducted in two different forms (questionnaire and diary), and that diaries for recording beverage ingestion were maintained by parents for 3 days. The main limitation is the lack of information regarding whether the diaries were populated on consecutive or non-consecutive days. The IFS survey participants may not be representative of the general population of the United States since participants were primarily White, and from affluent and well-educated families in one geographic region of the country.

### 3.3.2.20. Skinner et al. (2004)—Transition in Infants' and Toddlers' Beverage Patterns

Skinner et al. (2004) investigated the pattern of beverage consumption by infants and children participating in the Feeding Infants and Toddlers Study (FITS) sponsored by Gerber Products Company. The FITS is a cross-sectional study designed to collect and analyze data on feeding practices, food consumption, and usual nutrient intake of U.S. infants and toddlers (Devaney et al.,

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

2004). It included a stratified random sample of 3,022 infants and toddlers between 4 and 24 months of age. Parents or primary caregivers of sampled infants and toddlers completed a single 24-hour dietary recall of all foods and beverages consumed by the child on the previous day by telephone interview. All recalls were completed between March and July 2002. Detailed information on data collection, coding, and analyses related to FITS is provided in Devaney et al. (2004).

Beverages consumed by FITS participants were identified as total milks (i.e., human milk, infant formulas, cows’ milk, soy milk, goats' milk), $100 \%$ juices, fruit drinks, carbonated beverages, water, and "other" drinks (i.e., tea, cocoa, dry milk mixtures, and electrolyte replacement beverages). There were six age groupings in the FITS study: 4 to 6,7 to 8,9 to 11,12 to 14,15 to 18 , and 19 to 24 months. Skinner et al. (2004) calculated the percentage of children in each age group consuming any amount in a beverage category and the mean amounts consumed. Table 3-74 provides the mean beverage consumption rates in $\mathrm{mL} /$ day for the six age categories. Skinner et al. (2004) found that some form of milk beverage was consumed by almost all children at each age; however, total milk ingestion decreased with increasing age. Water consumption also doubled with age, from $163 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day in children aged 4 to 6 months old to $337 \mathrm{~mL} /$ day in children aged 19 to 24 months old. The percentages of children consuming water increased from $34 \%$ at 4 to 6 months of age to $77 \%$ at 19 to 24 months of age.

A major strength of the Skinner et al. (2004) study is the large sample size ( 3,022 children). However, beverage ingestion estimates are based on 1 day of dietary recall data and human milk quantity derived from studies that weighed infants before and after each feeding to determine the quantity of human milk consumed (Devaney et al., 2004); therefore, estimates of total milk ingestion may not be accurate.

### 3.4. PREGNANT AND LACTATING WOMEN

### 3.4.1. Key Study on Pregnant and Lactating Women

3.4.1.1. Kahn and Stralka (2008)—Estimates of Water Ingestion for Women in Pregnant, Lactating and Non-Pregnant and Non-Lactating Child Bearing Age Groups Based on USDA's 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII

The combined 1994-1996 and 1998 CSFII data sets were analyzed to examine the ingestion of water by various segments of the U.S. population as
described in Section 3.3.1.1. Kahn and Stralka (2008) provided water intake data for pregnant, lactating, and child-bearing age women. Mean and upper percentile distribution data were provided. Lactating women had an estimated per capita mean community water ingestion of $1.38 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, the highest water ingestion rates of any identified subpopulation. The mean consumer-only population was 1.67 L/day. Table 3-75 through Table 3-82 provide estimated drinking water intakes for pregnant and lactating women, and non-pregnant, non-lactating women aged 15-44 years old. The same advantages and disadvantages discussed in Section 3.3.1.1 apply to these data.

### 3.4.2. Relevant Studies on Pregnant and Lactating Women

### 3.4.2.1. Ershow et al. (1991)—Intake of Tap Water and Total Water by Pregnant and Lactating Women

Ershow et al. (1991) used data from the 1977-1978 USDA NFCS to estimate total fluid and total tap water intake among pregnant and lactating women (ages 15-49 years). Data for 188 pregnant women, 77 lactating women, and 6,201 non-pregnant, non-lactating control women were evaluated. The participants were interviewed based on 24-hour recall and then asked to record a food diary for the next 2 days. "Tap water" included tap water consumed directly as a beverage and tap water used to prepare food and tap water-based beverages. "Total water" was defined as all water from tap water and non-tap water sources, including water contained in food. Table 3-83 and Table 3-84 present estimated total fluid and total tap water intake rates for the three groups, respectively. Lactating women had the highest mean total fluid intake rate ( $2.24 \mathrm{~L} /$ day) compared with both pregnant women (2.08 L/day) and control women (1.94 L/day). Lactating women also had a higher mean total tap water intake rate ( $1.31 \mathrm{~L} /$ day) than pregnant women (1.19 L/day) and control women (1.16 L/day). The tap water distributions are neither normal nor lognormal, but lactating women had a higher mean tap water intake than controls and pregnant women. Ershow et al. (1991) also reported that rural women ( $N=1,885$ ) consumed more total water ( $1.99 \mathrm{~L} /$ day) and tap water ( $1.24 \mathrm{~L} /$ day) than urban/suburban women $(N=4,581,1.93$ and $1.13 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, respectively). Total water and tap water intake rates were lowest in the northeastern region of the United States ( 1.82 and $1.03 \mathrm{~L} /$ day) and highest in the western region of the United States ( $2.06 \mathrm{~L} /$ day and 1.21 L/day). Mean intake per unit body weight was

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids
highest among lactating women for both total fluid and total tap water intake. Total tap water intake accounted for over $50 \%$ of mean total fluid in all three groups of women (see Table 3-84). Drinking water accounted for the largest single proportion of the total fluid intake for control (30\%), pregnant (34\%), and lactating women (30\%) (see Table 3-85). All other beverages combined accounted for approximately $46 \%, 43 \%$, and $45 \%$ of the total water intake for control, pregnant, and lactating women, respectively. Food accounted for the remaining portion of total water intake.

The same advantages and limitations associated with the Ershow and Cantor (1989) data also apply to these data sets (see Section 3.3.2.9). A further advantage of this study is that it provides information on estimates of total water and tap water intake rates for pregnant and lactating women. This topic has rarely been addressed in the literature.

### 3.4.2.2. Forssen et al. (2007)_Predictors of Use and Consumption of Public Drinking Water Among Pregnant Women

Forssen et al. (2007) evaluated the demographic and behavioral characteristics that would be important in predicting water consumption among pregnant women in the United States. Data were collected through telephone interviews with 2,297 pregnant women in three geographical areas in the southern United States. Women 18 years old and $\leq 12$ weeks pregnant were recruited from the local communities and from both private and public prenatal care facilities in the southern United States. Variables studied included demographic, health status and history (e.g., diabetes, pregnancy history), behavioral (e.g., exercise, smoking, caffeine consumption), and some physiological characteristics (e.g., pre-pregnancy weight). Daily amount of water ingestion was estimated based on cup sizes defined in the interview. Water consumption was reported as cold tap water (filtered and unfiltered) and bottled water. Other behavioral information on water use such as showering and bathing habits, use of swimming pools, hot tubs, and Jacuzzis was collected. The overall mean tap water ingested was 1.7 L/day (percentiles: $25^{\text {th }}=0.5 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, $50^{\text {th }}=1.4 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, $75^{\text {th }}=2.4 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, and $90^{\text {th }}=3.8 \mathrm{~L} /$ day). The overall mean bottled water ingested was $0.6 \mathrm{~L} /$ day (percentiles: $25^{\text {th }}=0.1 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, $50^{\text {th }}=0.2 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, $75^{\text {th }}=0.6 \mathrm{~L} /$ day, and $90^{\text {th }}=1.8 \mathrm{~L} /$ day). Table $3-86$ presents water ingestion by the different variables studied, and Table 3-87 presents the percentage of ingested tap water that is filtered and unfiltered by various variables. The
advantage of this study is that it investigated water consumption in relation to multiple variables. However, the study population was not random and not representative of the entire United States. There are also limitations associated with recall bias.

### 3.5. HIGH ACTIVITY LEVELS/HOT CLIMATES

### 3.5.1. Relevant Studies on High Activity Levels/Hot Climates

### 3.5.1.1. McNall and Schlegel (1968)—Practical Thermal Environmental Limits for Young Adult Males Working in Hot, Humid Environments

McNall and Schlegel (1968) conducted a study that evaluated the physiological tolerance of adult males working under varying degrees of physical activity. Subjects were required to operate pedal-driven propeller fans for 8-hour work cycles under varying environmental conditions. The activity pattern for each individual was cycled as 15 minutes of pedaling and 15 minutes of rest for each 8 -hour period. Two groups of eight subjects each were used. Work rates were divided into three categories as follows: high activity level ( 0.15 horsepower [hp] per person), medium activity level ( 0.1 hp per person), and low activity level ( 0.05 hp per person). Evidence of physical stress (i.e., increased body temperature, blood pressure, etc.) was recorded, and individuals were eliminated from further testing if certain stress criteria were met. The amount of water consumed by the test subjects during the work cycles was also recorded. Water was provided to the individuals on request.

Table 3-88 presents the water intake rates obtained at the three different activity levels and the various environmental temperatures. The data presented are for test subjects with continuous data only (i.e., those test subjects who were not eliminated at any stage of the study as a result of stress conditions). Water intake was the highest at all activity levels when environmental temperatures were increased. The highest intake rate was observed at the low activity level at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( $0.65 \mathrm{~L} /$ hour); however, there were no data for higher activity levels at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. It should be noted that this study estimated intake on an hourly basis during various levels of physical activity. These hourly intake rates cannot be converted to daily intake rates by multiplying by 24 hours/day because they are only representative of intake during the specified activity levels, and the intake rates for the rest of the day are not known. Therefore, comparison of intake rate values from this

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

study cannot be made with values from the previously described studies on drinking water intake.

### 3.5.1.2. U.S. Army (1983)—Water Consumption Planning Factors Study

The U.S. Army has developed water consumption planning factors to enable them to transport an adequate amount of water to soldiers in the field under various conditions (U.S. Army, 1983). Both climate and activity levels were used to determine the appropriate water consumption needs. Consumption factors have been established for the following uses: (1) drinking, (2) heat treatment, (3) personal hygiene, (4) centralized hygiene, (5) food preparation, (6) laundry, (7) medical treatment, (8) vehicle and aircraft maintenance, (9) graves registration, and (10) construction. Only personal drinking water consumption factors are described here. Drinking water consumption planning factors are based on the estimated amount of water needed to replace fluids lost by urination, perspiration, and respiration. It assumes that water lost to urinary output averages 1 quart/day ( $0.9 \mathrm{~L} /$ day), and perspiration losses range from almost nothing in a controlled environment to 1.5 quarts/day ( $1.4 \mathrm{~L} /$ day) in a very hot climate where individuals are performing strenuous work. Water losses to respiration are typically very low except in extreme cold where water losses can range from 1 to 3 quarts/day ( 0.9 to $2.8 \mathrm{~L} /$ day). This occurs when the humidity of inhaled air is near zero, but expired air is 98\% saturated at body temperature (U.S. Army, 1983).

Drinking water is defined by the U.S. Army (1983) as "all fluids consumed by individuals to satisfy body needs for internal water." This includes soups, hot and cold drinks, and tap water. Planning factors have been established for hot, temperate, and cold climates based on the following mixture of activities among the workforce: $15 \%$ of the force performing light work, $65 \%$ of the force performing medium work, and $20 \%$ of the force performing heavy work. Hot climates are defined as tropical and arid areas where the temperature is greater than $80^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. Temperate climates are defined as areas where the mean daily temperature ranges from $32^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $80^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. Cold regions are areas where the mean daily temperature is less than $32^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. Table 3-89 presents drinking water consumption factors for these three climates. These factors are based on research on individuals and small unit training exercises. The estimates are assumed to be conservative because they are rounded up to account for the subjective
nature of the activity mix and minor water losses that are not considered (U.S. Army, 1983).

The advantage of using these data is that they provide a conservative estimate of drinking water intake among individuals performing at various levels of physical activity in hot, temperate, and cold climates. However, the planning factors described here are based on assumptions about water loss from urination, perspiration, and respiration, and are not based on survey data or actual measurements.

### 3.6. WATER INGESTION WHILE SWIMMING AND DIVING

### 3.6.1. Key Study on Water Ingestion While

 Swimming
### 3.6.1.1. Dufour et al. (2006)—Water Ingestion During Swimming Activities in a Pool: A Pilot Study

Dufour et al. (2006) estimated the amount of water ingested while swimming, using cyanuric acid as an indicator of pool water ingestion exposure. Cyanuric acid is a breakdown product of chloroisocyanates, which are commonly used as disinfectant stabilizers in recreational water treatment. Because ingested cyanuric acid passes through the body unmetabolized, the volume of water ingested can be estimated based on the amount of cyanuric acid measured in the pool water and in the urine of swimmers, as follows:

$$
V_{\text {pool water ingested }}=V_{\text {urine }} \times C A_{\text {urine }} / C A_{\text {pool }}(\text { Eqn. 3-1 })
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{V}_{\text {pool water ingested }} \quad=\text { volume of pool water } \\
& \text { ingested (mL), } \\
& \mathrm{V}_{\text {urine }} \quad=\text { volume of urine collected } \\
& \text { over a } 24 \text {-hour period } \\
& \text { (mL), } \\
& \mathrm{CA}_{\text {urine }} \quad=\text { concentration of cyanuric } \\
& \text { acid in urine ( } \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L} \text { ), and } \\
& \mathrm{CA}_{\text {pool }} \quad=\text { concentration of cyanuric } \\
& \text { acid in pool water (mg/L). }
\end{aligned}
$$

According to Dufour et al. (2006), dermal absorption of cyanuric acid has been shown to be negligible. Thus, the concentration in urine is assumed to represent the amount ingested. Dufour et al. (2006) estimated pool water intake among 53 swimmers that participated in a pilot study at an outdoor swimming pool treated with chloroisocyanate. This pilot study population
included 12 adults ( 4 males and 8 females) and 41 children under 18 years of age ( 20 males and 21 females). The study participants were asked not to swim for 24 hours before or after a 45-minute period of active swimming in the pool. Pool water samples were collected prior to the start of swimming activities, and swimmers’ urine was collected for 24 hours after the swimming event ended. The pool water and urine sample were analyzed for cyanuric acid.

Table 3-90 presents the results of this pilot study. The mean volumes of water ingested over a 45-minute period were 16 mL for adults and 37 mL for children. The maximum volume of water ingested by adults was 53 mL , and by children, was $154 \mathrm{~mL} / 45$ minutes, as found in the recommendations table for water ingestion while swimming (see Table 3-5). The $97^{\text {th }}$ percentile volume of water ingested by children was approximately $90 \mathrm{~mL} / 45$ minutes (see Table 3-5).

The advantage of this study is that it is one of the first attempts to measure water ingested while swimming. However, the number of study participants was low, and data cannot be broken out by the recommended age categories. As noted by Dufour et al. (2006), swimming behavior of pool swimmers may be similar to freshwater swimmers but may differ from salt water swimmers.

Based on the results of the Dufour et al. (2006) study, the recommended mean water ingestion rates for exposure scenarios involving swimming activities are $21 \mathrm{~mL} /$ hour for adults and $49 \mathrm{~mL} /$ hour for children under 18 years of age. Because the data set is limited, upper percentile water ingestion rates for swimming are based on the $97^{\text {th }}$ percentile value for children and the maximum value for adults from the Dufour et al. (2006) study. These values are $71 \mathrm{~mL} /$ hour for adults and $120 \mathrm{~mL} /$ hour for children (see Table 3-5). Also, competitive swimmers may swallow more water than the recreational swimmers observed in this study (Dufour et al., 2006).

### 3.6.2. Relevant Studies on Water Ingestion While Swimming, Diving, or Engaging in Recreational Water Activities

3.6.2.1. Schijven and de Roda Husman (2006)— A Survey of Diving Behavior and Accidental Occupational and Sport Divers to Assess the Risk of Infection With Waterborne Pathogenic Microorganisms

Schijven and de Roda Husman (2006) estimated the amount of water ingested by occupational and sports divers in The Netherlands. Questionnaires
were used to obtain information on the number of dives for various types of water bodies, and the approximate volume of water ingested per dive. Estimates of the amount of water ingested were made by comparing intake to common volumes (i.e., a few drops $=2.75 \mathrm{~mL}$; shot glass $=25 \mathrm{~mL}$; coffee cup $=100 \mathrm{~mL}$; soda glass $=190 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The study was conducted among occupational divers in 2002 and among sports divers in 2003 and included responses from more than 500 divers. Table 3-91 provides the results of this study. On average, occupational divers ingested $9.8 \mathrm{~mL} /$ dive marine water and $5.7 \mathrm{~mL} /$ dive freshwater. Sports divers wearing an ordinary diving mask ingested $9.0 \mathrm{~mL} /$ dive marine water and $13 \mathrm{~mL} /$ dive fresh recreational water. Sports divers who wore full face masks ingested less water. The main limitation of this study is that no measurements were taken. It relies on estimates of the perceived amount of water ingested by the divers.

### 3.6.2.2. Schets et al. (2011)—Exposure Assessment for Swimmers in Bathing Waters and Swimming Pools

Schets et al. (2011) collected exposure data for swimmers in freshwater, seawater, and swimming pools in 2007 and 2009. Information on the frequency, duration, and amount of water swallowed were collected via questionnaires administered to nearly 10,000 people in The Netherlands. Individuals 15 years of age and older were considered to be adults and answered questions for themselves, and a parent answered the questions for their eldest child under 15 years of age. Survey participants estimated the amount of water that they swallowed while swimming by responding in one of four ways: (1) none or only a few drops; (2) one or two mouthfuls; (3) three to five mouthfuls; or (4) six to eight mouthfuls. Schets et al. (2011) conducted a series of experiments to measure the amount of water that corresponded to a mouthful of water and converted the data in the four response categories to volumes of water ingested. Monte Carlo analyses were used to combine the distribution of volume (i.e., mouthful) measurements with the distribution of responses in the four response categories to generate distributions of the amount of water swallowed per event for adult men and women, and children less than 15 year of age. Table 3-92 presents the means and $95 \%$ confidence intervals for the duration of swimming and amount of water ingested during swimming. Frequency data were also provided by Schets et al. (2011), but these data are not presented here because they are for the population of The Netherlands and may not be representative of

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

swimming frequency in the U.S. According to Schets et al. (2011), the mean volume of water ingested by children ( $<15$ years) during an average swimming pool event lasting 81 minutes was 51 mL or $0.63 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ ( $38 \mathrm{~mL} /$ hour). The values for children were slightly lower for swimming in freshwater and seawater. For adults, the mean volume of water ingested ranged from 0.5 to $0.6 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ ( 30 to $36 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{hour}$ ) for men and 0.3 to $0.4 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ ( 20 to $26 \mathrm{~mL} /$ hour) for women (see Table 3-92).

The advantages of this study are that it is based on a relatively large sample size and that data are provided for various types of swimming environments (i.e., pools, freshwater, and seawater). However, the data were collected from a population in The Netherlands and may not be entirely representative of the United States. While the ingestion data are based primarily on self-reported estimates, the mean values reported in this study are similar to those based on measurements of cyanuric acid in the urine of swimmers as reported by Dufour et al. (2006).

### 3.6.2.3. Dorevitch et al. (2011)—Water Ingestion During Water Recreation

Dorevitch et al. (2011) estimated the volumes of water ingested during "limited contact water recreation activities." These activities included such as canoeing, fishing, kayaking, motor boating, rowing, wading and splashing, and walking. Full contact scenarios (i.e., swimming and immersion) were also evaluated. Dorevitch et al. (2011) estimated water intake among individuals greater than 6 years of age using two different methods in studies conducted in 2009. In the first surface water study, self-reported estimates of ingestion were obtained via interview from 2,705 individuals after they engaged in recreation activities in Chicago area surface waters. A total of 2,705 participants reported whether they swallowed no water, a drop or two, a teaspoon, or one or more mouthfuls of water during one of the five limited contact recreational activities (i.e., canoeing, fishing, kayaking, motor boating, and rowing). A second study was conducted in swimming pools where 662 participants engaged in limited contact scenarios (i.e., canoeing, simulated fishing, kayaking, motor boating, rowing, wading/splashing, and walking), as well as full contact activities such as swimming and immersion. Participants were interviewed after performing their water activity and reported on their estimated water ingestion. In addition, 24-hour urine samples were collected for analysis of cyanuric acid, a tracer of swimming pool water. Translation factors for each of the reported
categories of ingestion (e.g., none, drop/teaspoon, mouthful) were developed using the results of the urine analyses. These translation factors were used to estimate the volume of water ingested for the various water activities evaluated in this study (Dorevitch et al., 2011). Table 3-93 presents the estimated volumes of water ingested for the limited and full contact scenarios. Swimmers had the highest estimated water intake (mean = $10 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{hr}$; 95\% upper confidence limit $=35 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{hr}$ ) among the activities evaluated.

The advantage of this study is that it provides information on the estimated volume of water ingested during both limited and full contact recreational activities. However, the data are based on self-reporting, and data are not provided for individual age groups of the population.

### 3.7. REFERENCES FOR CHAPTER 3

Bourne, GH; Kidder, GW (Eds.). (1953). Biochemistry and physiology of nutrition, v.1. New York, NY: Academic Press.

Canadian Ministry of National Health and Welfare. (1981). Tap water consumption in Canada. (Document Number 82-EHD-80). Ottawa, Canada: Public Affairs Directorate, Department of National Health and Welfare.
Cantor, KP; Hoover, R; Hartge, P; Mason, TJ; Silverman, DT; Altman, R; Austin, DF; Child, MA; Key, CR; Marrett, LD; Al, E. (1987). Bladder cancer, drinking water source, and tap water consumption: A casecontrol study. J Natl Cancer Inst 79: 12691279.

Devaney, B; Kalb, L; Briefel, R; Zavitsky-Novak, T; Clusen, N; Ziegler, P. (2004). Feeding infants and toddlers study: overview of the study design. J Am Diet Assoc 104: s8-13. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jada.2003.10.023.
Dorevitch, S; Panthi, S; Huang, Y; Li, H; Michalek, AM; Pratap, P; Wroblewski, M; Liu, L; Scheff, PA; Li, A. (2011). Water ingestion during water recreation. Water Res 45: 2020-2028.
http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2010.12.0 06.

Dufour, AP; Evans, O; Behymer, TD; Cantú, R. (2006). Water ingestion during swimming activities in a pool: a pilot study. J Water Health 4: 425-430.
Ershow, AB; Cantor, KP. (1989). Total Water and Tapwater Intake in the United States: Population-Based Estimates of Quantities and Sources. Ershow, AB; Cantor, KP.

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

Ershow, AG; Brown, LM; Cantor, KP. (1991). Intake of tapwater and total water by pregnant and lactating women. Am J Public Health 81: 328-334.
FASEB/LSRO (Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Life Sciences Research Office). (1995). Third report on nutrition monitoring in the United States: Volume 1. Washington, DC: Interagency Board for Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research.
Forssén, UM; Herring, AH; Savitz, DA; Nieuwenhuijsen, MJ; Murphy, PA; Singer, PC; Wright, JM. (2007). Predictors of use and consumption of public drinking water among pregnant women. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol 17: 159-169. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.jes. 7500488.
Gillies, ME; Paulin, HV. (1983). Variability of mineral intakes from drinking water: a possible explanation for the controversy over the relationship of water quality to cardiovascular disease. Int J Epidemiol 12: 45-50.
Guyton, AC. (1968). Textbook of medical physiology (3rd ed.). Philadelphia, PA: W.B. Saunders Co.
Heller, KE; Sohn, W; Burt, BA; Feigal, RJ. (2000). Water consumption and nursing characteristics of infants by race and ethnicity. J Public Health Dent 60: 140-146.
Hilbig, A; Kersting, M; Sichert-Hellert, W. (2002). Measured consumption of tap water in German infants and young children as background for potential health risk assessments: data of the DONALD Study. Food Addit Contam 19: 829-836. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/026520302101518 59.

Hopkins, SM; Ellis, JC. (1980). Drinking water consumption in Great Britain: a survey of drinking habits with special reference to tap-water-based beverages. (Technical Report 137). Wiltshire, Great Britain: Water Research Centre.
Kahn, H. (2008). Letter from Henry Kahn to Jacqueline Moya, EPA, providing supplemental data to Estimated daily average per capita water ingestion by child and adult age categories based on USDA's 1994-96 and 1998 continuing survey of food intakes by individuals (September 18, 2008). Available online at (accessed
Kahn, H; Stralka, K. (2008). Estimates of Water Ingestion for Women in Pregnant, Lactating,
and Non-Pregnant and Non-Lactating ChildBearing Age Groups Based on USDA's 1994-96, 1998 Continuing Survey of Food Intake by Individuals. Hum Ecol Risk Assess 14: 1273-1290. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/108070308024946 18.

Kahn, HD; Stralka, K. (2009). Estimated daily average per capita water ingestion by child and adult age categories based on USDA's 1994-1996 and 1998 continuing survey of food intakes by individuals. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol 19: 396-404. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jes.2008.29.
Levy, SM; Kohout, FJ; Guha-Chowdhury, N; Kiritsy, MC; Heilman, JR; Wefel, JS. (1995). Infants' fluoride intake from drinking water alone, and from water added to formula, beverages, and food. J Dent Res 74: 13991407.

Marshall, TA; Eichenberger Gilmore, JM; Broffitt, B; Levy, SM; Stumbo, PJ. (2003a). Relative validation of a beverage frequency questionnaire in children ages 6 months through 5 years using 3-day food and beverage diaries. J Am Diet Assoc 103: 714720; discussion 720. http://dx.doi.org/10.1053/jada.2003.50137.
Marshall, TA; Levy, SM; Broffitt, B; EichenbergerGilmore, JM; Stumbo, PJ. (2003b). Patterns of beverage consumption during the transition stage of infant nutrition. J Am Diet Assoc 103: 1350-1353.
McNall, PE; Schlegel, JC. (1968). Practical thermal environmental limits for young adult males working in hot, humid environments. In ASHRAE Transactions 74: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers.
NCHS (National Center for Health Statistics). (1993). Joint policy on variance estimation and statistical reporting standards on NHANES III and CSFII reports: HNIS/NCHS Analytic Working Group recommendations. Riverdale, MD: Human Nutrition Information Service (HNIS)/Analytic Working Group. Agricultural Research Service, Survey Systems/Food Consumption Laboratory.
NRC (National Research Council). (1974). Recommended dietary allowances.
NRC (National Research Council). (1977). Drinking water and health. Washington, DC.

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

Pennington, JAT. (1983). Revision of the total diet study food list and diets. J Am Diet Assoc 82: 166-173.
Pike, RL; Brown, M. (1975). Minerals and water in nutrition-an integrated approach (2nd ed.). New York, NY: John Wiley \& Sons.
Randall, HT. (1973). Water, electrolytes and acid base balance. In Modern nutrition in health and disease. Philadelphia, PA: Lea and Febiger.
Roseberry, AM; Burmaster, DE. (1992). Lognormal distributions for water intake by children and adults. Risk Anal 12: 99-104.
Schets, FM; Schijven, JF; de Roda Husman, AM. (2011). Exposure assessment for swimmers in bathing waters and swimming pools. Water Res 45: 2392-2400. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2011.01.0 25.

Schijven, J; de Roda Husman, AM. (2006). A survey of diving behaviour and accidental water ingestion among Dutch occupational and sport divers to assess the risk of infection with waterborne pathogenic microorganisms. Environ Health Perspect 114: 712-717.
Sichert-Hellert, W; Kersting, M; Manz, F. (2001). Fifteen year trends in water intake in German children and adolescents: results of the DONALD Study. Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed Study. Acta Paediatr 90: 732-737.
Skinner, JD; Ziegler, P; Ponza, M. (2004). Transitions in infants' and toddlers' beverage patterns. J Am Diet Assoc 104: s45-s50. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jada.2003.10.027.
Sohn, W; Heller, KE; Burt, BA. (2001). Fluid consumption related to climate among children in the United States. J Public Health Dent 61: 99-106.
Starling, EH. (1941). Starling's principles of human physiology. In th (Ed.), (Evans, CL ed.). London, England: Churchill.
U.S. Army. (1983). Water consumption planning factors study. Fort Lee, VA: Directorate of Combat Developments, U.S. Army Quartermaster School.
U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) (1984). An estimation of the daily average food intake by age and sex for use in assessing the radionuclide intake of individuals in the general population. (EPA-520/1-84-021).
U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (1996). Descriptive statistics from a detailed analysis of the National Human Activity

Pattern Survey (NHAPS) responses. (EPA/600/R-96/148). Washington, DC.
U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2000). Methodology for deriving ambient water quality criteria for the protection of human health (2000) [EPA Report]. (EPA-822-B-00-004). Washington, DC. http://water.epa.gov/scitech/swguidance/stan dards/criteria/health/methodology/index.cfm
U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2002). Drinking water from household wells. (EPA/816/K-02/003). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Office of Water.
U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2004). Estimated per capita water ingestion and body weight in the United States: An update. (EPA-822/R-00-001). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Office of Science and Technology.
http://water.epa.gov/action/advisories/drinki ng/upload/2005_05_06_criteria_drinking_pe rcapita_2004.pdf.
U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2005). Guidance on selecting age groups for monitoring and assessing childhood exposures to environmental contaminants (final). (EPA/630/P-03/003F). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk Assessment Forum. http://www.epa.gov/raf/publications/guidanc e-on-selecting-age-groups.htm.
USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture). (1995). Food and nutrient intakes by individuals in the United States, 1 day, 1989-91. Washington, DC. http://www.ars.usda.gov/SP2UserFiles/Place /12355000/pdf/csfii8991_rep_91-2.pdf.
USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture). (2000). 1994-1996, 1998 continuing survey of food intakes by individuals (CSFII). Beltsville, MD: Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville Human Nutrition Research Center.
Walker, BS; Boyd, WC; Asimov, I. (1957). Biochemistry and human metabolism (2nd ed.). Baltimore, MD: Williams and Wilkins, Co.
Wolf, AV. (1958). Body water content. Sci Am 199: 125-126.

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-7. Per Capita ${ }^{a}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{b}$ Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Community Water (mL/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 91 | 184 |  |  |  | 322 | 687* | 839* | 860* |
| 1 to <3 months | 253 | 227 |  |  |  | 456 | 804 | 896* | 1,165* |
| 3 to <6 months | 428 | 362 |  |  | 148 | 695 | 928 | 1,056 | 1,424* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 714 | 360 |  | 17 | 218 | 628 | 885 | 1,055 | 1,511* |
| 1 to <2 years | 1,040 | 271 |  | 60 | 188 | 402 | 624 | 837 | 1,215* |
| 2 to <3 years | 1,056 | 317 |  | 78 | 246 | 479 | 683 | 877 | 1,364* |
| 3 to <6 years | 4,391 | 380 | 4 | 98 | 291 | 547 | 834 | 1,078 | 1,654 |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,670 | 447 | 22 | 133 | 350 | 648 | 980 | 1,235 | 1,870* |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,005 | 606 | 30 | 182 | 459 | 831 | 1,387 | 1,727 | 2,568* |
| 16 to $<18$ years | 363 | 731 | 16 | 194 | 490 | 961 | 1,562 | 1,983* | 3,720* |
| 18 to <21 years | 389 | 826 | 24 | 236 | 628 | 1,119 | 1,770 | 2,540* | 3,889* |
| >21 years | 9,207 | 1,104 | 69 | 422 | 928 | 1,530 | 2,230 | 2,811 | 4,523 |
| >65 years ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2,170 | 1,127 | 16 | 545 | 1,067 | 1,601 | 2,139 | 3,551 | 3,661 |
| All ages | 20,607 | 926 | 30 | 263 | 710 | 1,311 | 2,014 | 2,544 | 4,242 |
| a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey <br> period. <br> Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water <br> added in the preparation of food or beverages. <br> c U.S. EPA (2004). <br> = Zero.  <br> * The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the "Third Report on Nutrition  <br> Monitoring in the United States" (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-8. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{b}$ Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Bottled Water (mL/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | Size | Mean | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 91 | 104 | - | - | - | 18 | 437* | 556* | 1,007* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 253 | 106 | - | - | - | - | 541 | 771* | 1,056* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 428 | 120 | - | - | - | - | 572 | 774 | 1,443* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 714 | 120 | - | - | - | 53 | 506 | 761 | 1,284* |
| 1 to <2 years | 1,040 | 59 | - | - | - | - | 212 | 350 | 801* |
| 2 to <3 years | 1,056 | 76 | - | - | - | - | 280 | 494 | 1,001* |
| 3 to <6 years | 4,391 | 84 | - | - | - | - | 325 | 531 | 1,031* |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,670 | 84 | - | - | - | - | 330 | 532 | 1,079* |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,005 | 111 | - | - | - | - | 382 | 709 | 1,431* |
| 16 to <18 years | 363 | 109 | - | - | - | - | 426 | 680* | 1,605* |
| 18 to <21 years | 389 | 185 | - | - | - | - | 514 | 1,141* | 2,364* |
| >21 years | 9,207 | 189 | - | - | - | - | 754 | 1,183 | 2,129 |
| $>65$ years $^{\text {c }}$ | 2,170 | 136 | - | - | - | - | 591 | 1,038 | 1,957 |
| All ages | 20,607 | 163 | - | - | - | - | 592 | 1,059 | 2,007 |

a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
c U.S. EPA (2004).

- $\quad=$ Zero.
* The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII).

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 91 | 13 |  |  | - | - | - |  | 393* |
| 1 to <3 months | 253 | 35 |  |  | - | - | - | 367* | 687* |
| 3 to <6 months | 428 | 45 |  |  | - |  |  | 365 | 938* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 714 | 45 |  | - | - | - | 31 | 406 | 963* |
| 1 to <2 years | 1,040 | 22 |  |  | - | - |  | 118 | 482* |
| 2 to <3 years | 1,056 | 39 |  |  | - |  | 52 | 344 | 718* |
| 3 to <6 years | 4,391 | 43 | - |  |  | - | 58 | 343 | 830 |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,670 | 61 |  |  | - | - | 181 | 468 | 1,047* |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,005 | 102 | - | - | - | - | 344 | 786 | 1,698* |
| 16 to <18 years | 363 | 97 | - |  | - | - | 295 | 740* | 1,760* |
| 18 to <21 years | 389 | 47 | - | - | - | - | - | 246* | 1,047* |
| >21 years | 9,207 | 156 | - | - | - | - | 541 | 1,257 | 2,381 |
| >65 years ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2,170 | 171 | - |  | - |  | 697 | 1,416 | 2,269 |
| All ages | 20,607 | 128 | - | - | - | - | 345 | 1,008 | 2,151 |
| a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey <br> period. <br> Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water <br> added in the preparation of food or beverages. <br> b U.S. EPA (2004). <br> = Zero.  <br> (The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the Third Report on Nutrition  <br> Monitoring in the United States (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids


Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-11. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{b}$ Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Community Water (mL/kg-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | Size | Mean | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to $<1$ month | 88 | 52 | - | - | - | 101 | 196* | 232* | 253* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 245 | 48 | - | - | - | 91 | 151 | 205* | 310* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 411 | 52 | - | - | 20 | 98 | 135 | 159 | 216* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 678 | 41 | - | 2 | 24 | 71 | 102 | 126 | 185* |
| 1 to <2 years | 1,002 | 23 | - | 5 | 17 | 34 | 53 | 71 | 106* |
| 2 to $<3$ years | 994 | 23 | - | 6 | 17 | 33 | 50 | 60 | 113* |
| 3 to <6 years | 4,112 | 22 | - | 6 | 17 | 31 | 48 | 61 | 93 |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,553 | 16 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 22 | 34 | 43 | 71* |
| 11 to <16 years | 975 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 25 | 34 | 54* |
| 16 to <18 years | 360 | 11 | - | 3 | 8 | 15 | 23 | 31* | 55* |
| 18 to <21 years | 383 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 17 | 35* | 63* |
| $>21$ years | 9,049 | 15 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 21 | 31 | 39 | 62 |
| >65 years ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2,139 | 16 | - | 7 | 15 | 23 | 31 | 37 | 52 |
| All ages | 19,850 | 16 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 21 | 32 | 43 | 75 |

a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
c U.S. EPA (2004).

- = Zero.
* The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the "Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States" (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII).

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-12. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{b}$ Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Bottled Water (mL/kg-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample |  | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | Size | Mean | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 88 | 33 | - | - | - | 6 | 131* | 243* | 324* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 245 | 22 | - | - | - | - | 97 | 161* | 242* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 411 | 16 | - | - | - | - | 74 | 117 | 193* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 678 | 13 | - | - | - | 4 | 52 | 87 | 139* |
| 1 to <2 years | 1,002 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 18 | 28 | 67* |
| 2 to $<3$ years | 994 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 19 | 35 | 84* |
| 3 to <6 years | 4,112 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 18 | 30 | 59 |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,553 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 18 | 41* |
| 11 to $<16$ years | 975 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 14 | 26* |
| 16 to <18 years | 360 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 10* | 27* |
| 18 to <21 years | 383 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 19* | 34* |
| >21 years | 9.049 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 17 | 32 |
| >65 years ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2,139 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 9 | 15 | 27 |
| All ages | 19,850 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 18 | 39 |

a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
c U.S. EPA (2004).

- = Zero.
* The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII).

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-13. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{b}$ Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Other Sources (mL/kg-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 88 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 122* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 245 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 52* | 148* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 411 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | 155* |
| 6 to <12 months | 678 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 35 | 95* |
| 1 to <2 years | 1,002 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 45* |
| 2 to <3 years | 994 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 23 | 61* |
| 3 to <6 years | 4,112 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 19 | 48 |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,553 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 16 | 36* |
| 11 to <16 years | 975 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 14 | 34* |
| 16 to <18 years | 360 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 11* | 27* |
| 18 to <21 years | 383 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 4* | 14* |
| $>21$ years | 9,049 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 17 | 33 |
| $>65$ years ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2,139 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 20 | 35 |
| All ages | 19,850 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 16 | 35 |

a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
c U.S. EPA (2004).

- $\quad$ Zero.
* The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII).

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids
Table 3-14. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: All Sources (mL/kg-day)

| Age | Sample <br> Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to $<1$ month | 88 | 89 | - | - | 21 | 168 | 235* | 269* | 338* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 245 | 77 | - | - | 46 | 134 | 173 | 246* | 336* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 411 | 75 | - | 9 | 73 | 118 | 156 | 186 | 225* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 678 | 59 | 4 | 20 | 53 | 86 | 118 | 148 | 194* |
| 1 to <2 years | 1,002 | 31 | 6 | 13 | 24 | 39 | 63 | 85 | 122* |
| 2 to <3 years | 994 | 31 | 7 | 15 | 26 | 41 | 59 | 73 | 130* |
| 3 to <6 years | 4,112 | 29 | 7 | 14 | 25 | 38 | 56 | 69 | 102 |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,553 | 21 | 6 | 10 | 18 | 27 | 39 | 50 | 76* |
| 11 to <16 years | 975 | 16 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 20 | 31 | 39 | 60* |
| 16 to <18 years | 360 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 28 | 37* | 59* |
| 18 to <21 years | 383 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 21 | 32 | 41* | 73* |
| >21 years | 9,049 | 20 | 7 | 11 | 17 | 26 | 36 | 44 | 68 |
| >65 years ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2,139 | 21 | 9 | 13 | 19 | 27 | 34 | 39 | 54 |
| All ages | 20,850 | 21 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 26 | 38 | 50 | 87 |

a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
c U.S. EPA (2004).

- $\quad$ Zero.
* The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII).

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

|  |  |  |  |  |  | ercent |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Size | Mean | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 40 | 470* | 32* | 215* | 482* | 692* | 849* | 858* | 919* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 114 | 552 | 67* | 339 | 533 | 801 | 943* | 1,053* | 1,264* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 281 | 556 | 44 | 180 | 561 | 837 | 1,021 | 1,171* | 1,440* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 562 | 467 | 44 | 105 | 426 | 710 | 971 | 1,147 | 1,586* |
| 1 to <2 years | 916 | 308 | 43 | 107 | 229 | 428 | 674 | 893 | 1,248* |
| 2 to <3 years | 934 | 356 | 49 | 126 | 281 | 510 | 700 | 912 | 1,388* |
| 3 to <6 years | 3,960 | 417 | 57 | 146 | 336 | 581 | 867 | 1,099 | 1,684 |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,555 | 480 | 74 | 177 | 373 | 682 | 994 | 1,251 | 2,024* |
| 11 to <16 years | 937 | 652 | 106 | 236 | 487 | 873 | 1,432 | 1,744 | 2,589* |
| 16 to <18 years | 341 | 792 | 106 | 266 | 591 | 987 | 1,647 | 2,002* | 3,804* |
| 18 to <21 years | 364 | 895 | 114 | 295 | 674 | 1,174 | 1,860 | 2,565* | 3,917* |
| $>21$ years | 8,505 | 1,183 | 208 | 529 | 1,006 | 1,582 | 2,289 | 2,848 | 4,665 |
| >65 years ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1,958 | 1,242 | 310 | 704 | 1,149 | 1,657 | 2,190 | 2,604 | 3,668 |
| All ages | 18,509 | 1,000 | 127 | 355 | 786 | 1,375 | 2,069 | 2,601 | 4,274 |
| a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period. <br> Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water <br> added in the preparation of food or beverages. <br> c U.S. EPA (2004). <br> * The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the "Third Report on Nutrition  <br> Monitoring in the United States" (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Age | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 25 | - | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| 1 to <3 months | 64 | 450* | 31* | 62* | 329* | 743* | 886* | 1,045* | 1,562* |
| 3 to <6 months | 103 | 507 | 48* | 88 | 493 | 747 | 1,041* | 1,436* | 1,506* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 200 | 425 | 47 | 114 | 353 | 630 | 945* | 1,103* | 1,413* |
| 1 to $<2$ years | 229 | 262 | 45 | 88 | 188 | 324 | 600 | 709* | 1,083* |
| 2 to $<3$ years | 232 | 352 | 57 | 116 | 241 | 471 | 736 | 977* | 1,665* |
| 3 to $<6$ years | 1,021 | 380 | 72 | 149 | 291 | 502 | 796 | 958 | 1,635* |
| 6 to <11 years | 332 | 430 | 88 | 168 | 350 | 557 | 850 | 1,081* | 1,823* |
| 11 to $<16$ years | 192 | 570 | 116* | 229 | 414 | 719 | 1,162* | 1,447* | 2,705* |
| 16 to <18 years | 63 | 615* | 85* | 198* | 446* | 779* | 1,365* | 1,613* | 2,639* |
| 18 to <21 years | 97 | 769 | 118* | 236 | 439 | 943 | 1,788* | 2,343* | 3,957* |
| >21 years | 1,893 | 831 | 167 | 354 | 650 | 1,071 | 1,773 | 2,093 | 3,505 |
| >65 years ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 302 | 910 | 234 | 465 | 785 | 1,182 | 1,766 | 2,074 | 2,548 |
| All ages | 4,451 | 736 | 118 | 266 | 532 | 975 | 1,567 | 1,964 | 3,312 |
| iduals who did not ingest water from the source during the surv |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. EPA (2004). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rition |
| Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids
Table 3-17. Consumer-Only ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Other Sources (mL/day)

| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 38 | 562* | 59* | 179* | 412* | 739* | 983* | 1,205* | 2,264* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 73 | 407* | 31* | 121* | 300* | 563* | 961* | 1,032* | 1,144* |
| 1 to <2 years | 98 | 262 | 18* | 65 | 143 | 371 | 602* | 899* | 1,204* |
| 2 to <3 years | 129 | 354 | 56* | 134 | 318 | 472 | 704* | 851* | 1,334* |
| 3 to <6 years | 533 | 396 | 59 | 148 | 314 | 546 | 796 | 1,019 | 1,543* |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 219 | 448 | 89 | 177 | 347 | 682 | 931 | 1,090* | 1,596* |
| 11 to <16 years | 151 | 687 | 171* | 296 | 482 | 947 | 1,356* | 1,839* | 2,891* |
| 16 to <18 years | 53 | 657* | 152* | 231* | 398* | 823* | 1,628* | 1,887* | 2,635* |
| 18 to <21 years | 33 | 569* | 103* | 142* | 371* | 806* | 1,160* | 1,959* | 1,962* |
| >21 years | 1,386 | 1,137 | 236 | 503 | 976 | 1,533 | 2,161 | 2,739 | 4,673 |
| >65 years ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 323 | 1,259 | 360 | 680 | 1,188 | 1,660 | 2,136 | 2,470 | 3,707* |
| All ages | 2,735 | 963 | 148 | 347 | 741 | 1,344 | 1,970 | 2,468 | 3,814 |

a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
c U.S. EPA (2004).

- Insufficient sample size to estimate means and percentiles.
* The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII).

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 58 | 511* | 51* | 266* | 520* | 713* | 858* | 986* | 1,274* |
| 1 to <3 months | 178 | 555 | 68* | 275 | 545 | 801 | 946* | 1,072* | 1,470* |
| 3 to <6 months | 363 | 629 | 69 | 384 | 612 | 851 | 1,064 | 1,330* | 1,522* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 667 | 567 | 90 | 250 | 551 | 784 | 1,050 | 1,303 | 1,692* |
| 1 to <2 years | 1,017 | 366 | 84 | 159 | 294 | 481 | 735 | 978 | 1,281* |
| 2 to <3 years | 1,051 | 439 | 105 | 213 | 375 | 589 | 825 | 1,001 | 1,663* |
| 3 to <6 years | 4,350 | 518 | 134 | 255 | 442 | 682 | 980 | 1,206 | 1,796 |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,659 | 603 | 177 | 310 | 506 | 805 | 1,131 | 1,409 | 2,168* |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,000 | 837 | 229 | 404 | 665 | 1,105 | 1,649 | 1,961 | 3,184* |
| 16 to <18 years | 357 | 983 | 252 | 395 | 754 | 1,276 | 1,865 | 2,346* | 3,866* |
| 18 to <21 years | 383 | 1,094 | 219 | 424 | 823 | 1,397 | 2,144 | 3,002* | 4,967* |
| >21 years | 9,178 | 1,472 | 506 | 829 | 1,282 | 1,877 | 2,559 | 3,195 | 5,175 |
| >65 years ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2,167 | 1,453 | 651 | 939 | 1,345 | 1,833 | 2,324 | 2,708 | 3,750 |
| All ages | 20,261 | 1,242 | 296 | 585 | 1,047 | 1,642 | 2,345 | 2,923 | 4,808 |

a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
c U.S. EPA (2004).

* The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII).

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 37 | 137* | 11* | 65* | 138* | 197* | 235* | 238* | 263* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 108 | 119 | 12* | 71 | 107 | 151 | 228* | 285* | 345* |
| 3 to <6 months | 269 | 80 | 7 | 27 | 77 | 118 | 148 | 173* | 222* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 534 | 53 | 5 | 12 | 47 | 81 | 112 | 129 | 186* |
| 1 to <2 years | 880 | 27 | 4 | 9 | 20 | 36 | 56 | 75 | 109* |
| 2 to <3 years | 879 | 26 | 4 | 9 | 21 | 36 | 52 | 62 | 121* |
| 3 to <6 years | 3,703 | 24 | 3 | 8 | 19 | 33 | 49 | 65 | 97 |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,439 | 17 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 23 | 35 | 45 | 72* |
| 11 to <16 years | 911 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 17 | 26 | 34 | 54* |
| 16 to <18 years | 339 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 24 | 32* | 58* |
| 18 to <21 years | 361 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 17 | 29 | 35* | 63* |
| >21 years | 8,355 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 22 | 32 | 39 | 63 |
| $>65$ years $^{\text {c }}$ | 1,927 | 18 | 5 | 10 | 16 | 24 | 32 | 37 | 53 |
| All ages | 17,815 | 17 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 77 |

a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
c U.S. EPA (2004).

* The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII).

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-20. Consumer-Only ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Direct and Indirect ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: Bottled Water (mL/kg-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 64 | 92* | 7* | 12* | 76* | 151* | 164* | 220* | 411* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 95 | 72 | 6* | 15 | 69 | 100 | 149* | 184* | 213* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 185 | 47 | 5* | 11 | 34 | 73 | 104* | 120* | 166* |
| 1 to <2 years | 216 | 22 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 27 | 49 | 66* | 103* |
| 2 to <3 years | 211 | 25 | 4 | 8 | 17 | 35 | 54 | 81* | 91* |
| 3 to <6 years | 946 | 21 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 29 | 45 | 57 | 90* |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 295 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 19 | 30 | 42* | 69* |
| 11 to <16 years | 180 | 11 | 2* | 4 | 8 | 14 | 24* | 27* | 44* |
| 16 to <18 years | 63 | 10* | 1* | 3* | 7* | 11* | 23* | 27* | 37* |
| 18 to <21 years | 93 | 11 | 2* | 3 | 6 | 14 | 27* | 30* | 54* |
| >21 years | 1,861 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 16 | 25 | 31 | 45 |
| >65 years ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 297 | 13 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 26 | 30 | 42* |
| All ages | 4,234 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 17 | 27 | 36 | 72 |

a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
c U.S. EPA (2004).

- Insufficient sample size to estimate means and percentiles.
* The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII).

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 38 | 80* | 10* | 23* | 59* | 106* | 170* | 200* | 246* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 68 | 44* | 4* | 10* | 33* | 65* | 95* | 106* | 147* |
| 1 to <2 years | 95 | 23 | 1* | 5 | 13 | 28 | 46* | 84* | 125* |
| 2 to <3 years | 124 | 26 | 4* | 10 | 21 | 34 | 55* | 66* | 114* |
| 3 to <6 years | 505 | 22 | 3 | 8 | 17 | 30 | 46 | 56 | 79* |
| 6 to <11 years | 208 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 23 | 32 | 39* | 62* |
| 11 to <16 years | 148 | 13 | 3* | 6 | 9 | 18 | 27* | 36* | 56* |
| 16 to <18 years | 52 | 10* | 2* | 4* | 7* | 12* | 24* | 29* | 43* |
| 18 to <21 years | 33 | 8* | 1* | 2* | 6* | 10* | 16* | 27* | 31* |
| >21 years | 1,365 | 15 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 21 | 30 | 39 | 58 |
| $>65$ years $^{\text {c }}$ | 322 | 18 | 5 | 9 | 16 | 24 | 31 | 37 | 50* |
| All ages | 2,657 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 21 | 32 | 41 | 67 |

a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
c U.S. EPA (2004).

- Indicates insufficient sample size to estimate distribution percentiles.
* The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII).

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-22. Consumer-Only ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Direct and Indirect ${ }^{b}$ Water Ingestion Based on 1994-1996, 1998 CSFII: All Sources (mL/kg-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Size | Mean | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 55 | 153* | 13* | 83* | 142* | 208* | 269* | 273* | 400* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 172 | 116 | 12* | 50 | 107 | 161 | 216* | 291* | 361* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 346 | 90 | 9 | 52 | 86 | 125 | 161 | 195* | 233* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 631 | 63 | 10 | 27 | 58 | 88 | 120 | 152 | 198* |
| 1 to <2 years | 980 | 31 | 7 | 14 | 25 | 40 | 64 | 86 | 122* |
| 2 to <3 years | 989 | 31 | 7 | 15 | 27 | 41 | 59 | 73 | 130* |
| 3 to <6 years | 4,072 | 29 | 7 | 15 | 25 | 38 | 56 | 70 | 102* |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,542 | 21 | 6 | 10 | 18 | 27 | 39 | 50 | 76* |
| 11 to <16 years | 970 | 16 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 20 | 31 | 39 | 60* |
| 16 to <18 years | 354 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 18 | 29 | 37* | 60* |
| 18 to <21 years | 378 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 21 | 32 | 41* | 73* |
| $>21$ years | 9,020 | 20 | 7 | 11 | 17 | 26 | 36 | 44 | 68 |
| $>65$ years $^{\text {c }}$ | 2,136 | 21 | 9 | 13 | 19 | 27 | 34 | 39 | 54 |
| All ages | 19,509 | 21 | 6 | 11 | 17 | 26 | 38 | 50 | 87 |

a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
c U.S. EPA (2004).

* The sample size does not meet minimum requirements as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn (2008) (Based on 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII).

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-23. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Community Water (mL/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample |  |  |  |  | ercentil |  |  |  |
|  | Size |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to $<1$ month | 88 | 239* | - | - | 78* | 473* | 693* | 851* | 956* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 143 | 282* | - | - | 41* | 524* | 784* | 962* | 1,102* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 244 | 373* | - | - | 378* | 630* | 794* | 925* | 1,192* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 466 | 303 | - | 46 | 199 | 520 | 757* | 866* | 1,150* |
| 1 to <2 years | 611 | 223 | - | 27 | 134 | 310 | 577* | 760* | 1,206* |
| 2 to <3 years | 571 | 265 | - | 39 | 160 | 387 | 657* | 861* | 1,354* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,091 | 327 | - | 67 | 245 | 465 | 746 | 959 | 1,570* |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,601 | 414 | - | 64 | 297 | 598 | 1,000 | 1,316 | 2,056* |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,396 | 520 | - | 60 | 329 | 688 | 1,338 | 1,821 | 2,953 |
| 16 to <18 years | 1,087 | 573 | - | 59 | 375 | 865 | 1,378 | 1,783 | 3,053 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,245 | 681 | - | 88 | 355 | 872 | 1,808 | 2,368 | 3,911 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,673 | 1,043 | - | 227 | 787 | 1,577 | 2,414 | 2,958 | 4,405 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,287 | 1,046 | - | 279 | 886 | 1,587 | 2,272 | 2,730 | 4,123 |
| All ages | 18,216 | 869 | - | 134 | 560 | 1,299 | 2,170 | 2,717 | 4,123 |
| Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b Direct wa <br> added in <br> - $=$ Zero. <br> $*$ Estimates <br>   <br>  Estimatio <br>  Analytical | is defined preparatio <br> less stati nd Statistica orking Gr | as wate n of foo <br> stically cal Rep oup Rec | gest <br> r bev <br> able <br> ng S <br> mend | ectly <br> es. <br> on guid <br> ards on <br> s (NC | bevera <br> nce pu <br> HANES <br> , 1993 | indire <br> shed in and C | water is <br> Joint <br> II Repo | fined as <br> icy on <br> NHIS | water <br> riance <br> CHS |
| Source: U.S. EPA | alysis of | HANES | 03- | data. |  |  |  |  |  |

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-24. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct ${ }^{b}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Bottled Water (mL/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sa |  | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | Size |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to $<1$ month | 88 | 6* | - | - | - | - | 8* | 28* | 59* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 143 | 21* | - | - | - | - | 46* | 122* | 336* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 244 | 12* | - | - | - | - | 27* | 77* | 184* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 466 | 34 | - | - | - | 26 | 118* | 187* | 422* |
| 1 to <2 years | 611 | 65 | - | - | - | 82 | 230* | 342* | 586* |
| 2 to <3 years | 571 | 95 | - | - | - | 81 | 303* | 575* | 1,136* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,091 | 108 | - | - | - | 118 | 355 | 526 | 883* |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,601 | 138 | - | - | - | 172 | 444 | 696 | 1,138* |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,396 | 202 | - | - | - | 259 | 612 | 938 | 1,630 |
| 16 to <18 years | 1,087 | 339 | - | - | - | 428 | 1,063 | 1,545 | 2,772 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,245 | 391 | - | - | - | 497 | 1,174 | 1,697 | 2,966 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,673 | 375 | - | - | - | 518 | 1,199 | 1,718 | 3,004 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,287 | 152 | - | - | - | 9 | 533 | 948 | 2,288 |
| All ages | 18,216 | 321 | - | - | - | 399 | 1,065 | 1,502 | 2,811 |
| Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period. <br> Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water, defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages, was not accounted for in the estimation of bottled water intake. <br> = Zero. <br> Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-25. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Other Sources (mL/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample | an | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Size |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 88 | 51* | - | - | - | 92* | 166* | 229* | 265* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 143 | 82* | - | - | - | 146* | 243* | 276* | 544* |
| 3 to <6 months | 244 | 141* | - | - | 75* | 211* | 274* | 329* | 1,045* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 466 | 124 | - | - | 15 | 173 | 297* | 770* | 1,078* |
| 1 to <2 years | 611 | 82 | - |  | 5 | 50 | 271* | 479* | 867* |
| 2 to $<3$ years | 571 | 74 | - | - | - | 45 | 232* | 459* | 935* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,091 | 62 | - | - | - | 38 | 179 | 433 | 883* |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,601 | 108 | - |  | - | 66 | 386 | 659 | 1,112* |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,396 | 163 | - | - | - | 94 | 495 | 1,030 | 2,242 |
| 16 to <18 years | 1,087 | 201 | - | - | - | 105 | 603 | 1,231 | 2,581 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,245 | 167 | - |  | - | 72 | 432 | 1,154 | 2,474 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,673 | 282 | - | - | - | 151 | 972 | 1,831 | 3,289 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,287 | 301 | - | - | - | 186 | 1,248 | 1,765 | 2,645 |
| All ages | 18,216 | 237 | - | - | - | 123 | 747 | 1,480 | 3,095 |
| Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period. <br> Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. Does not include indirect consumption of bottled water. <br> = Zero. <br> Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-26. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: All Sources (mL/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 88 | 295* | - | - | 104* | 504* | 852* | 954* | 1,043* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 143 | 385* | - | - | 169* | 732* | 1,049* | 1,084* | 1,265* |
| 3 to <6 months | 244 | 527* | - | 24* | 567* | 889* | 1,045* | 1,192* | 1,390* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 466 | 461 | 50 | 124 | 379 | 761 | 995* | 1,126* | 1,521* |
| 1 to <2 years | 611 | 370 | 65 | 172 | 297 | 493 | 762* | 912* | 1,414* |
| 2 to <3 years | 571 | 435 | 88 | 190 | 340 | 585 | 920* | 1,086* | 1,447* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,091 | 498 | 115 | 249 | 432 | 659 | 925 | 1,181 | 1,787* |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,601 | 660 | 144 | 335 | 573 | 870 | 1,184 | 1,567 | 2,302* |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,396 | 885 | 178 | 375 | 687 | 1,147 | 1,821 | 2,595 | 3,499 |
| 16 to <18 years | 1,087 | 1,113 | 239 | 441 | 951 | 1,512 | 2,289 | 2,652 | 3,781 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,245 | 1,240 | 163 | 496 | 945 | 1,740 | 2,569 | 3,346 | 4,955 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,673 | 1,700 | 491 | 922 | 1,509 | 2,257 | 3,085 | 3,727 | 5,252 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,287 | 1,498 | 566 | 896 | 1,359 | 1,922 | 2,582 | 3,063 | 4,126 |
| All ages | 18,216 | 1,426 | 281 | 607 | 1,201 | 1,967 | 2,836 | 3,412 | 4,943 |

a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. Does not include indirect consumption of bottled water.

- $\quad=$ Zero.
* Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993).

Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data.

| Age | Sample Size | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile |  |  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ percentile |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Estimate | 90\% CI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
|  |  |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |
| Birth to <1 month | 88 | 295* | 208* | 382* | 852* | 635* | 941* | 954* | 759* | 1,037* |
| 1 to <3 months | 143 | 385* | 325* | 444* | 1,049* | 929* | 1,074* | 1,084* | 1,036* | 1,099* |
| 3 to <6 months | 244 | 527* | 466* | 588* | 1,045* | 1,023* | 1,126* | 1,190* | 1,088* | 1,250* |
| 6 to <12 months | 466 | 461 | 417 | 506 | 995* | 903* | 1,057* | 1,126* | 1,056* | 1,212* |
| 1 to $<2$ years | 611 | 370 | 339 | 401 | 762* | 673* | 835* | 912* | 838* | 1,084* |
| 2 to <3 years | 571 | 435 | 397 | 472 | 920* | 836* | 987* | 1,086* | 973* | 1,235* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,091 | 498 | 470 | 526 | 925 | 888 | 1,009 | 1,181 | 1,068 | 1,250 |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,601 | 660 | 617 | 703 | 1,184 | 1,117 | 1,294 | 1,567 | 1,411 | 1,810 |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,396 | 885 | 818 | 952 | 1,821 | 1,678 | 2,114 | 2,595 | 2,280 | 2,807 |
| 16 to <18 years | 1,087 | 1,113 | 1,027 | 1,199 | 2,289 | 2,055 | 2,412 | 2,652 | 2,502 | 2,868 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,245 | 1,240 | 1,128 | 1,352 | 2,569 | 2,377 | 2,991 | 3,346 | 3,044 | 3,740 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,673 | 1,700 | 1,641 | 1,759 | 3,085 | 3,027 | 3,147 | 3,727 | 3,586 | 3,858 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,287 | 1,498 | 1,442 | 1,555 | 2,582 | 2,470 | 2,671 | 3,063 | 2,961 | 3,328 |
| All ages | 18,216 | 1,426 | 1,377 | 1,474 | 2,836 | 2,781 | 2,896 | 3,412 | 3,352 | 3,499 |

[^0]Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

Table 3-28. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Community Water (mL/kg-day)

| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to $<1$ month | 88 | 52* | - | - | 16* | 94* | 144* | 169* | 210* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 143 | 49* | - | - | 5* | 92* | 134* | 164* | 200* |
| 3 to <6 months | 244 | 52* | - | - | 53* | 85* | 116* | 132* | 177* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 466 | 34 | - | 5 | 21 | 56 | 85* | 103* | 133* |
| 1 to <2 years | 611 | 20 | - | 2 | 12 | 28 | 53* | 67* | 115* |
| 2 to <3 years | 571 | 19 | - | 3 | 12 | 27 | 48* | 61* | 102* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,091 | 18 | - | 4 | 13 | 27 | 41 | 51 | 81* |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,601 | 14 | - | 2 | 9 | 20 | 32 | 43 | 75* |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,396 | 10 | - | 1 | 6 | 13 | 23 | 32 | 61 |
| 16 to <18 years | 1,087 | 9 | - | 1 | 6 | 12 | 20 | 28 | 44 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,245 | 9 | - | 1 | 5 | 13 | 23 | 35 | 53 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,673 | 13 | - | 3 | 10 | 20 | 32 | 40 | 61 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,287 | 14 | - | 4 | 12 | 21 | 32 | 40 | 59 |
| All ages | 18,216 | 14 | - | 2 | 9.4 | 19 | 32 | 42 | 72 |

a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period.
Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.
= Zero.

* Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993).

Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data.

Chapter 3- Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-29. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Bottled Water (mL/kg-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample |  | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | Size | Mean | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to $<1$ month | 88 | 1* | - | - | - | - | 1* | 7* | 18* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 143 | 4* | - | - | - | - | 8* | 19* | 60* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 244 | 2* | - | - | - | - | 4* | 11* | 24* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 466 | 4 | - | - | - | 3 | 13* | 22* | 42* |
| 1 to <2 years | 611 | 6 | - | - | - | 7 | 20* | 30* | 49* |
| 2 to <3 years | 571 | 7 | - | - | - | 6 | 21* | 40* | 77* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,091 | 6 | - | - | - | 7 | 19 | 31 | 53* |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,601 | 4 | - | - | - | 5 | 13 | 24 | 38* |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,396 | 4 | - | - | - | 5 | 11 | 17 | 25 |
| 16 to $<18$ years | 1,087 | 5 | - | - | - | 6 | 16 | 24 | 42 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,245 | 5 | - | - | - | 7 | 17 | 24 | 45 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,673 | 5 | - | - | - | 7 | 15 | 22 | 39 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,287 | 2 | - | - | - | 0 | 7 | 13 | 29 |
| All ages | 18,216 | 5 | - | - | - | 6 | 15 | 22 | 40 |
| a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey <br> period. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water, defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages, was not accounted for in the estimation of bottled water intake. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-30. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Other Sources (mL/kg-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 88 | 11* | - | - | - | 22* | 34* | 45* | 53* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 143 | 14* | - | - | - | 30* | 39* | 49* | 81* |
| 3 to <6 months | 244 | 20* | - | - | 9* | 29* | 44* | 60* | 142* |
| 6 to <12 months | 466 | 14 | - | - | 2 | 18 | 35* | 74* | 137* |
| 1 to $<2$ years | 611 | 7 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 24* | 43* | 75* |
| 2 to <3 years | 571 | 6 | - | - | - | 3 | 17* | 34* | 69* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,091 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 11 | 22 | 47* |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,601 | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | 13 | 23 | 42* |
| 11 to $<16$ years | 2,396 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 9 | 16 | 35 |
| 16 to <18 years | 1,087 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 9 | 19 | 32 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,245 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | 15 | 34 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,673 | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | 12 | 23 | 45 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,287 | 4 | - | - | - | 3 | 17 | 23 | 37 |
| All ages | 18,216 | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | 12 | 23 | 45 |

a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. Does not include indirect consumption of bottled water.

- = Zero.
* Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993).

Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data.

Chapter 3- Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-31. Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: All Sources (mL/kg-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to $<1$ month | 88 | 65* | - | - | 19* | 120* | 173* | 195* | 247* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 143 | 67* | - | - | 29* | 123* | 180* | 194* | 230* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 244 | 74* | - | 4* | 72* | 116* | 153* | 179* | 228* |
| 6 to <12 months | 466 | 52 | 6 | 14 | 42 | 84 | 113* | 137* | 181* |
| 1 to <2 years | 611 | 33 | 6 | 15 | 26 | 44 | 68* | 80* | 122* |
| 2 to <3 years | 571 | 32 | 6 | 15 | 25 | 42 | 67* | 78* | 123* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,091 | 27 | 7 | 13 | 23 | 36 | 52 | 63 | 96* |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,601 | 22 | 5 | 11 | 18 | 28 | 42 | 52 | 78* |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,396 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 20 | 33 | 44 | 66 |
| 16 to $<18$ years | 1,087 | 16 | 4 | 7 | 14 | 22 | 33 | 43 | 58 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,245 | 17 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 23 | 36 | 44 | 82 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,673 | 22 | 6 | 11 | 19 | 29 | 41 | 50 | 70 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,287 | 20 | 7 | 11 | 18 | 26 | 36 | 45 | 61 |
| All ages | 18,216 | 22 | 5 | 11 | 18 | 29 | 43 | 53 | 84 |

a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. Does not include indirect consumption of bottled water.

- $\quad$ Zero.
* Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993).

Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data.
Child-Specific Exposure Factors Handbook
September 2011

| Age | Sample Size | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile |  |  | $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Estimate | 90\% CI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
|  |  |  | Lower Bound | Upper Bound |  | Lower Bound | Upper Bound |  | Lower Bound | Upper <br> Bound |
| Birth to <1 month | 88 | 65* | 45* | 84* | 173* | 128* | 195* | 195* | 168* | 216* |
| 1 to <3 months | 143 | 67* | 55* | 78* | 180* | 152* | 193* | 194* | 164* | 204* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 244 | 74* | 65* | 82* | 153* | 140* | 178* | 179* | 157* | 195* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 466 | 52 | 47 | 57 | 113* | 105* | 124* | 137* | 123* | 145* |
| 1 to <2 years | 611 | 33 | 30 | 36 | 68* | 62* | 73* | 80* | 73* | 96* |
| 2 to <3 years | 571 | 32 | 29 | 35 | 67* | 59* | 72* | 78* | 71* | 91* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,091 | 27 | 25 | 29 | 52 | 47 | 54 | 63 | 57 | 68 |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,601 | 22 | 20 | 23 | 42 | 39 | 46 | 52 | 49 | 55 |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,396 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 33 | 30 | 37 | 44 | 38 | 53 |
| 16 to <18 years | 1,087 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 33 | 29 | 35 | 43 | 36 | 45 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,245 | 17 | 15 | 19 | 36 | 33 | 39 | 44 | 41 | 47 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,673 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 41 | 40 | 42 | 50 | 48 | 51 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,287 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 36 | 34 | 38 | 45 | 42 | 46 |
| All ages | 18,216 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 43 | 42 | 44 | 53 | 51 | 54 |

a Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. Does not include indirect consumption of bottled water.

* Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993).
CI = Confidence Interval.
BI = Bootstrap Interval.
Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data.

Table 3-33. Consumer-Only ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Community Water (mL/day)

| Age | Sample <br> size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 51 | 409* | 72* | 172* | 399* | 492* | 851* | 852* | 990* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 85 | 531* | 103* | 341* | 513* | 745* | 957* | 1,019* | 1,197* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 192 | 520* | 89* | 312* | 530* | 739* | 880* | 929* | 1,248* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 416 | 356 | 43* | 94 | 270 | 551 | 772* | 948* | 1,161* |
| 1 to <2 years | 534 | 277 | 36* | 88 | 199 | 377 | 627* | 781* | 1,277* |
| 2 to <3 years | 508 | 321 | 43* | 105 | 227 | 448 | 722* | 911* | 1,374* |
| 3 to <6 years | 985 | 382 | 53 | 137 | 316 | 515 | 778 | 999 | 1,592* |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,410 | 511 | 79 | 178 | 413 | 690 | 1,072 | 1,404 | 2,099* |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,113 | 637 | 77 | 192 | 436 | 808 | 1,535 | 1,976 | 3,147 |
| 16 to <18 years | 944 | 702 | 97 | 236 | 515 | 966 | 1,571 | 1,883 | 3,467 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,086 | 816 | 88 | 216 | 503 | 1,065 | 1,921 | 2,818 | 4,106 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 7,616 | 1,227 | 192 | 469 | 991 | 1,741 | 2,546 | 3,092 | 4,576 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 1,974 | 1,288 | 325 | 628 | 1,137 | 1,760 | 2,395 | 2,960 | 4,137 |
| All ages | 15,940 | 1,033 | 124 | 333 | 743 | 1,474 | 2,318 | 2,881 | 4,312 |

a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages.

* Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993).

Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data.

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-34. Consumer-Only ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Combined Direct and Indirect ${ }^{\mathbf{b}}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Bottled Water (mL/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 11 | 55* | 15* | 20* | 27* | 46* | 59* | 190* | 275* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 28 | 135* | 13* | 31* | 58* | 145* | 309* | 347* | 377* |
| 3 to <6 months | 65 | 69* | 10* | 15* | 35* | 84* | 156* | 202* | 479* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 190 | 111* | 13* | 30* | 58* | 147* | 261* | 359* | 627* |
| 1 to <2 years | 247 | 193* | 43* | 73* | 126* | 277* | 385* | 474* | 682* |
| 2 to $<3$ years | 220 | 276* | 38* | 74* | 155* | 333* | 681* | 1,000* | 1,315* |
| 3 to <6 years | 430 | 297 | 72 | 118 | 207 | 389 | 615 | 825* | 1,305* |
| 6 to <11 years | 661 | 350 | 81 | 118 | 236 | 445 | 740 | 898* | 1,934* |
| 11 to $<16$ years | 1,171 | 477 | 116 | 215 | 333 | 595 | 1,000 | 1,297 | 1,990 |
| 16 to <18 years | 549 | 726 | 151 | 252 | 467 | 893 | 1,609 | 2,121 | 3,096* |
| 18 to <21 years | 662 | 783 | 178 | 255 | 497 | 1,019 | 1,698 | 2,324 | 3,824 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 3,836 | 840 | 162 | 281 | 637 | 1,137 | 1,777 | 2,363 | 3,665 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 7,442 | 749 | 100 | 178 | 409 | 824 | 1,346 | 1,940 | 2,717 |
| All ages | 8,070 | 738 | 118 | 237 | 500 | 999 | 1,640 | 2,133 | 3,601 |

a $\quad$ Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water, defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages, was not accounted for in the estimation of bottled water intake.

* Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993) .

Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data.

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

|  | mple |  |  |  |  | ercentil |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 41 | 121* | 25* | 59* | 112* | 166* | 234* | 246* | 269* |
| 1 to <3 months | 67 | 187* | 33* | 120* | 177* | 236* | 278* | 400* | 612* |
| 3 to <6 months | 160 | 237* | 42* | 130* | 194* | 265* | 325* | 730* | 1,184* |
| 6 to <12 months | 287 | 223* | 15* | 46* | 139* | 235* | 736* | 877* | 1,203* |
| 1 to <2 years | 312 | 155 | 9* | 20 | 47 | 196 | 474* | 628* | 1,047* |
| 2 to <3 years | 256 | 163* | 9* | 19* | 50* | 214* | 482* | 798* | 1,070* |
| 3 to <6 years | 449 | 155 | 9 | 22 | 57 | 178 | 485 | 631* | 999* |
| 6 to <11 years | 609 | 270 | 16 | 40 | 124 | 386 | 814 | 1,065* | 1,183* |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,116 | 367 | 15 | 44 | 131 | 451 | 1,044 | 1,467 | 2,376 |
| 16 to <18 years | 467 | 457 | 12 | 49 | 133 | 530 | 1,368 | 2,159 | 3,122* |
| 18 to <21 years | 572 | 417 | 17 | 50 | 106 | 432 | 1,505 | 2,131 | 2,831* |
| $\geq 21$ years | 3,555 | 672 | 32 | 80 | 216 | 926 | 1,980 | 2,774 | 4,285 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 834 | 816 | 64 | 143 | 546 | 1,319 | 1,923 | 2,309 | 3,283* |
| All ages | 7,891 | 559 | 22 | 62 | 179 | 689 | 1,731 | 2,381 | 3,798 |
| Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period. Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. Does not include indirect consumption of bottled water. <br> Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993) . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 54 | 481* | 74* | 217* | 473* | 658* | 921* | 996* | 1,165* |
| 1 to <3 months | 92 | 665* | 103* | 457* | 704* | 1,014* | 1,076* | 1,099* | 1,328* |
| 3 to <6 months | 209 | 660* | 55* | 379* | 685* | 965* | 1,101* | 1,215* | 1,450* |
| 6 to <12 months | 453 | 477 | 64* | 152 | 393 | 765 | 1,021* | 1,128* | 1,526* |
| 1 to <2 years | 596 | 378 | 78* | 173 | 300 | 497 | 772* | 914* | 1,421* |
| 2 to <3 years | 560 | 441 | 95* | 203 | 341 | 589 | 920* | 1,087* | 1,450* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,077 | 506 | 130 | 259 | 437 | 665 | 933 | 1,182 | 1,787* |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,580 | 666 | 155 | 348 | 574 | 875 | 1,186 | 1,585 | 2,305* |
| 11 to $<16$ years | 2,362 | 898 | 217 | 385 | 689 | 1,149 | 1,829 | 2,600 | 3,499 |
| 16 to <18 years | 1,059 | 1,138 | 259 | 499 | 973 | 1,519 | 2,298 | 2,672 | 3,788 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,210 | 1,277 | 250 | 528 | 986 | 1,754 | 2,617 | 3,358 | 4,964 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,608 | 1,712 | 509 | 934 | 1,516 | 2,258 | 3,091 | 3,733 | 5,253 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,281 | 1,503 | 573 | 898 | 1,361 | 1,925 | 2,585 | 3,066 | 4,126 |
| All ages | 17,860 | 1,444 | 304 | 623 | 1,218 | 1,981 | 2,842 | 3,422 | 4,960 |

a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. Does not include indirect consumption of bottled water.

* Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993) .

Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data.

| Age | Sample Size | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile |  |  | $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Estimate | 90\% CI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
|  |  |  | Lower Bound | Upper Bound |  | Lower Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower Bound | Upper <br> Bound |
| Birth to <1 month | 54 | 481* | 396* | 566* | 921* | 715* | 993* | 996* | 853* | 1,041* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 92 | 665* | 626* | 704* | 1,076* | 1,030* | 1,097* | 1,099* | 1,073* | 1,215* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 209 | 660* | 596* | 724* | 1,101* | 1,032* | 1,189* | 1,215* | 1,137* | 1,256* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 453 | 477 | 432 | 523 | 1,021* | 906* | 1,057* | 1,128* | 1,057* | 1,238* |
| 1 to <2 years | 596 | 378 | 347 | 409 | 772* | 674* | 838* | 914* | 837* | 1,086* |
| 2 to <3 years | 560 | 441 | 403 | 479 | 920* | 837* | 994* | 1,087* | 970* | 1,242* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,077 | 506 | 479 | 534 | 933 | 898 | 1,017 | 1,182 | 1,078 | 1,253 |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,580 | 666 | 624 | 708 | 1,186 | 1,114 | 1,300 | 1,585 | 1,414 | 1,812 |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,362 | 898 | 832 | 963 | 1,829 | 1,700 | 2,169 | 2,600 | 2,322 | 2,805 |
| 16 to <18 years | 1,059 | 1,138 | 1,052 | 1,224 | 2,298 | 2,052 | 2,421 | 2,672 | 2,514 | 2,888 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,210 | 1,277 | 1,164 | 1,389 | 2,617 | 2,389 | 3,030 | 3,358 | 3,059 | 3,790 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,608 | 1,712 | 1,654 | 1,771 | 3,091 | 3,034 | 3,149 | 3,733 | 3,585 | 3,861 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,281 | 1,503 | 1,446 | 1,560 | 2,585 | 2,471 | 2,688 | 3,066 | 2,961 | 3,316 |
| All ages | 17,860 | 1,444 | 1,395 | 1,492 | 2,842 | 2,796 | 2,917 | 3,422 | 3,363 | 3,510 |

a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. Does not include indirect consumption of bottled water.

* Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993).

CI = Confidence Interval.
BI = Bootstrap Interval.
Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data.

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-38. Consumer-Only ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Direct and Indirect ${ }^{b}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Community Water (mL/kg-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample <br> Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 51 | 90* | 13* | 40* | 89* | 120* | 167* | 172* | 228* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 85 | 93* | 17* | 62* | 91* | 118* | 163* | 186* | 210* |
| 3 to <6 months | 192 | 73* | 10* | 45* | 74* | 100* | 128* | 140* | 191* |
| 6 to <12 months | 416 | 40 | 5* | 10 | 30 | 64 | 87* | 104* | 135* |
| 1 to <2 years | 534 | 25 | 3* | 8 | 17 | 31 | 56* | 71* | 117* |
| 2 to <3 years | 508 | 23 | 3* | 8 | 16 | 33 | 52* | 62* | 108* |
| 3 to <6 years | 985 | 21 | 3 | 8 | 17 | 29 | 43 | 52 | 83* |
| 6 to <11 years | 1,410 | 17 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 23 | 35 | 47 | 78* |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,113 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 26 | 35 | 62 |
| 16 to <18 years | 944 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 23 | 30 | 47 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,086 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 15 | 26 | 36 | 58 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 7,616 | 16 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 34 | 42 | 64 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 1,974 | 18 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 23 | 34 | 43 | 60 |
| All ages | 15,940 | 16 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 35 | 44 | 76 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period. <br> Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water <br> added in the preparation of food or beverages. <br> * Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance  <br> Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS  <br> Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-39. Consumer-Only ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Direct ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: Bottled Water (mL/kg-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to $<1$ month | 11 | 12* | 3* | 6* | 7* | 8* | 17* | 38* | 58* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 28 | 24* | 2* | 6* | 9* | 23* | 55* | 63* | 68* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 65 | 10* | 2* | 2* | 5* | 11* | 21* | 27* | 81* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 190 | 12* | 2* | 4* | 7* | 16* | 29* | 36* | 63* |
| 1 to <2 years | 247 | 17* | 4* | 7* | 13* | 23* | 35* | 44* | 62* |
| 2 to $<3$ years | 220 | 20* | 3* | 5* | 11* | 23* | 48* | 68* | 111* |
| 3 to <6 years | 430 | 16 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 20 | 34 | 47* | 67* |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 661 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 26 | 31* | 60* |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,171 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 19 | 23 | 35 |
| 16 to <18 years | 549 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 14 | 24 | 34 | 58* |
| 18 to <21 years | 662 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 14 | 24 | 33 | 52 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 3,836 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 14 | 23 | 29 | 51 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 7,442 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 18 | 28 | 41 |
| All ages | 8,070 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 24 | 31 | 54 |

a Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period.
b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water, defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages, was not accounted for in the estimation of bottled water intake.

* Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993).

Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data.

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-40. Co | imer-On | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a Estim } \\ & 2003- \end{aligned}$ |  | t and Sour | $\begin{gathered} \text { direct } \\ (\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{l} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cater I } \\ & \text { day) } \end{aligned}$ | ion | on |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample | Mean |  |  |  | Percent |  |  |  |
|  | Size |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to <1 month | 41 | 26* | 4* | 13* | 26* | 33* | 47* | 51* | 55* |
| 1 to <3 months | 67 | 31* | 5* | 22* | 32* | 37* | 49* | 69* | 87* |
| 3 to <6 months | 160 | 33* | 5* | 17* | 27* | 36* | 51* | 113* | 179* |
| 6 to <12 months | 287 | 25* | 2* | 5* | 16* | 28* | 69* | 98* | 142* |
| 1 to <2 years | 312 | 14 | 1* | 2 | 4 | 17 | 43* | 54* | 97* |
| 2 to <3 years | 256 | 12* | 1* | 1* | 4* | 15* | 35* | 62* | 75* |
| 3 to <6 years | 449 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 24 | 28* | 54* |
| 6 to <11 years | 609 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 23 | 33* | 45* |
| 11 to <16 years | 1,116 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 18 | 23 | 41 |
| 16 to <18 years | 467 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 27 | 42* |
| 18 to <21 years | 572 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 20 | 28 | 42* |
| $\geq 21$ years | 3,555 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 25 | 35 | 53 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 834 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 18 | 25 | 33 | 42* |
| All ages | 7,891 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 25 | 35 | 55 |
| Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period. Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. Does not include indirect consumption of bottled water. <br> Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-41. Consumer-Only ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates of Direct and Indirect ${ }^{b}$ Water Ingestion Based on NHANES 2003-2006: All Sources (mL/kg-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Sample Size | Mean | Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| Birth to $<1$ month | 54 | 105* | 15* | 46* | 120* | 141* | 189* | 211* | 255* |
| 1 to $<3$ months | 92 | 115* | 18* | 71* | 119* | 160* | 193* | 201* | 241* |
| 3 to $<6$ months | 209 | 92* | 8* | 50* | 95* | 132* | 163* | 186* | 238* |
| 6 to $<12$ months | 453 | 54 | 7* | 16 | 44 | 84 | 114* | 137* | 183* |
| 1 to <2 years | 596 | 34 | 7* | 15 | 26 | 44 | 68* | 82* | 122* |
| 2 to <3 years | 560 | 32 | 7* | 15 | 25 | 43 | 67* | 78* | 123* |
| 3 to <6 years | 1,077 | 27 | 7 | 14 | 24 | 37 | 52 | 63 | 96* |
| 6 to $<11$ years | 1,580 | 22 | 5 | 11 | 18 | 28 | 42 | 52 | 78* |
| 11 to <16 years | 2,362 | 16 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 20 | 33 | 44 | 66 |
| 16 to <18 years | 1,059 | 17 | 4 | 7 | 14 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 59 |
| 18 to <21 years | 1,210 | 18 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 23 | 36 | 45 | 83 |
| $\geq 21$ years | 8,608 | 22 | 6 | 12 | 19 | 29 | 41 | 50 | 70 |
| $\geq 65$ years | 2,281 | 20 | 7 | 12 | 18 | 26 | 36 | 45 | 61 |
| All ages | 17,860 | 22 | 6 | 11 | 19 | 29 | 43 | 53 | 84 |
| Excludes individuals who did not ingest water from the source during the survey period. Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. Does not include indirect consumption of bottled water. <br> Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: U.S. EPA analysis of NHANES 2003-2006 data. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  | 42. Cons Confide | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mer-Only }{ }^{\text {a }} \\ & \text { e Interval } \end{aligned}$ | stimate <br> and Boo | Direct ap Inter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ndirect }{ }^{\text {b }} \\ & \text { for } 90^{\text {th }} \text { a } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { er Ingest } \\ & 5^{\text {th }} \text { Perc } \end{aligned}$ | Based les: All | HANES 2 es (mL/k | $\begin{aligned} & -2006, \\ & \text { lay) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age | Sample Size | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ percentile |  |  | $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile |  |  |
|  |  |  | Estimate | 90\% CI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
|  |  |  |  | Lower Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |
|  | Birth to <1 month | 54 | 105* | 86* | 125* | 189* | 160* | 211* | 211* | 174* | 238* |
|  | 1 to $<3$ months | 92 | 115* | 106* | 125* | 193* | 164* | 199* | 201* | 188* | 222* |
|  | 3 to $<6$ months | 209 | 92* | 84* | 101* | 163* | 143* | 179* | 186* | 171* | 201* |
|  | 6 to <12 months | 453 | 54 | 49 | 59 | 114* | 105* | 126* | 137* | 124* | 146* |
|  | 1 to $<2$ years | 596 | 34 | 31 | 37 | 68* | 62* | 74* | 82* | 74* | 100* |
|  | 2 to <3 years | 560 | 32 | 29 | 35 | 67* | 60* | 72* | 78* | 72* | 92* |
|  | 3 to $<6$ years | 1,077 | 27 | 26 | 29 | 52 | 48 | 54 | 63 | 57 | 70 |
|  | 6 to <11 years | 1,580 | 22 | 21 | 24 | 42 | 39 | 46 | 52 | 49 | 55 |
|  | 11 to <16 years | 2,362 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 33 | 30 | 37 | 44 | 39 | 53 |
|  | 16 to <18 years | 1,059 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 33 | 29 | 35 | 44 | 36 | 45 |
|  | 18 to <21 years | 1,210 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 36 | 33 | 39 | 45 | 42 | 48 |
|  | $\geq 21$ years | 8,608 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 41 | 40 | 43 | 50 | 48 | 51 |
|  | $\geq 65$ years | 2,281 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 36 | 34 | 39 | 45 | 42 | 47 |
|  | All ages | 17,860 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 43 | 42 | 44 | 53 | 52 | 54 |
|  | a Excludes i <br> b Direct wat <br> beverages. <br> $*$ Estimates <br> Standards <br> CI $=$ Confiden <br> BI $=$ Bootstra <br>   <br> Source: U.S. EPA | duals who defined s not incl ss statist NHANES nterval. erval. <br> ysis of N | did not ing water inge de indirect ally reliable I and CSF <br> ANES 2003 | t water d directly nsumpti based on Reports: <br> 2006 da | the sou a bever of bottled dance pub IS/NCH | uring the ndirect wa er. ed in the $J$ alytical Wo | y period is define <br> Policy ing Grou | water <br> Variance commen | in the prep ation and ns (NCHS | tion of <br> tistical 993). | or <br> orting |

## Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-43. Assumed Tap Water Content of Beverages in Great Britain |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Beverage | \% Tap Water |
| Cold Water | 100 |
| Home-made Beer/Cider/Lager | 100 |
| Home-made Wine | 100 |
| Other Hot Water Drinks | 100 |
| Ground/Instant Coffee: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| Black | 100 |
| White | 80 |
| Half Milk | 50 |
| All Milk | 0 |
| Tea | 80 |
| Hot Milk | 0 |
| Cocoa/Other Hot Milk Drinks | 0 |
| Water-based Fruit Drink | 75 |
| Fizzy Drinks | 0 |
| Fruit Juice Type $1^{\text {b }}$ | 0 |
| Fruit Juice Type $2^{\text {b }}$ | 75 |
| Milk | 0 |
| Mineral Water ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 0 |
| Bought cider/beer/lager | 0 |
| Bought Wine | 0 |
| Black-coffee with all water, 20\% milk; Half coffee with all milk, w | White-coffee with 80\% water, 50\% milk; All Milk- |
| Fruit juice: individuals ready-made fruit juice | tionnaire if they consumed variety that is diluted (Type 2). |
| Information on volume "number of bottles per volume was split so that 5/7 during the week. | umed was obtained only as timated at 500 mL , and the be consumed on weekends, and |
| Source: Hopkins and Ellis (1980). |  |


|  | Table 3-44. Intake of Total Liquid, Total Tap Water, and Various Beverages (L/day) by the British Population |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Beverage | All Individuals |  |  |  |  | Consumers Only ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | Mean Intake | Approx. Std. Error of Mean | Approx. 95\% Confidence Interval for Mean | 10 and 90 <br> Percentiles | 1 and 99 Percentiles | Percentage of Total Number of Individuals | Mean Intake | Approx. <br> Std. Error of Mean | Approx. 95\% Confidence Interval for Mean |
|  | Total Liquid | 1.589 | 0.0203 | 1.547-1.629 | 0.77-2.57 | 0.34-4.50 | 100 | 1.589 | 0.0203 | 1.547-1.629 |
|  | Total Liquid Home | 1.104 | 0.0143 | 1.075-1.133 | 0.49-1.79 | 0.23-3.10 | 100 | 1.104 | 0.0143 | 1.075-1.133 |
|  | Total Liquid Away | 0.484 | 0.0152 | 0.454-0.514 | 0.00-1.15 | 0.00-2.89 | 89.9 | 0.539 | 0.0163 | 0.506-0.572 |
|  | Total Tap Water | 0.955 | 0.0129 | 0.929-0.981 | 0.39-1.57 | 0.10-2.60 | 99.8 | 0.958 | 0.0129 | 0.932-0.984 |
|  | Total Tap Water Home | 0.754 | 0.0116 | 0.731-0.777 | 0.26-1.31 | 0.02-2.30 | 99.4 | 0.759 | 0.0116 | 0.736-0.782 |
|  | Total Tap Water Away | 0.201 | 0.0056 | 0.190-0.212 | 0.00-0.49 | 0.00-0.96 | 79.6 | 0.253 | 0.0063 | 0.240-0.266 |
|  | Tea | 0.584 | 0.0122 | 0.560-0.608 | 0.01-1.19 | 0.00-2.03 | 90.9 | 0.643 | 0.0125 | 0.618-0.668 |
|  | Coffee | 0.19 | 0.0059 | 0.178-0.202 | 0.00-0.56 | 0.00-1.27 | 63 | 0.302 | 0.0105 | 0.281-0.323 |
|  | Other Hot Water Drinks | 0.011 | 0.0015 | 0.008-0.014 | 0.00-0.00 | 0.00-0.25 | 9.2 | 0.12 | 0.0133 | 0.093-0.147 |
|  | Cold Water | 0.103 | 0.0049 | 0.093-0.113 | 0.00-0.31 | 0.00-0.85 | 51 | 0.203 | 0.0083 | 0.186-0.220 |
|  | Fruit Drinks | 0.057 | 0.0027 | 0.052-0.062 | 0.00-0.19 | 0.00-0.49 | 46.2 | 0.123 | 0.0049 | 0.113-0.133 |
|  | Non-Tap Water | 0.427 | 0.0058 | 0.415-0.439 | 0.20-0.70 | 0.06-1.27 | 99.8 | 0.428 | 0.0058 | 0.416-0.440 |
|  | Home-brew | 0.01 | 0.0017 | 0.007-0.013 | 0.00-0.00 | 0.00-0.20 | 7 | 0.138 | 0.0209 | 0.096-0.180 |
|  | Bought <br> Alcoholic <br> Beverages | $0.206$ | 0.0123 | 0.181-0.231 | 0.00-0.68 | 0.00-2.33 | 43.5 | 0.474 | 0.025 | 0.424-0.524 |
|  | "Consumers only" is defined as only those individuals who reported consuming the beverage during the survey period. <br> Source: Hopkins and Ellis (1980). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Page
$3-66$

| Table 3-45. Summary of Total Liquid and Total Tap Water Intake for Males and Females (L/day) in Great Britain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Beverage | Age | Number |  | Mean Intake |  | Approx. Std. Error of Mean |  | Approx 95\% Confidence Interval for Mean |  | 10 and 90 Percentiles |  |
|  | (years) | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Total Liquid Intake | 1 to 4 | 88 | 75 | 0.853 | 0.888 | 0.0557 | 0.066 | 0.742-0.964 | 0.756-1.020 | 0.38-1.51 | 0.39-1.48 |
|  | 5 to 11 | 249 | 201 | 0.986 | 0.902 | 0.0296 | 0.0306 | 0.917-1.045 | 0.841-0.963 | 0.54-1.48 | 0.51-1.39 |
|  | 12 to 17 | 180 | 169 | 1.401 | 1.198 | 0.0619 | 0.0429 | 1.277-1.525 | 1.112-1.284 | 0.75-2.27 | 0.65-1.74 |
|  | 18 to 30 | 333 | 350 | 2.184 | 1.547 | 0.0691 | 0.0392 | 2.046-2.322 | 1.469-1.625 | 1.12-3.49 | 0.93-2.30 |
|  | 31 to 54 | 512 | 551 | 2.112 | 1.601 | 0.0526 | 0.0215 | 2.007-2.217 | 1.558-1.694 | 1.15-3.27 | 0.95-2.36 |
|  | $\geq 55$ | 396 | 454 | 1.83 | 1.482 | 0.0498 | 0.0356 | 1.730-1.930 | 1.411-1.553 | 1.03-2.77 | 0.84-2.17 |
| Total Tap Water Intake | 1 to 4 | 88 | 75 | 0.477 | 0.464 | 0.0403 | 0.0453 | 0.396-0.558 | 0.373-0.555 | 0.17-0.85 | 0.15-0.89 |
|  | 5 to 11 | 249 | 201 | 0.55 | 0.533 | 0.0223 | 0.0239 | 0.505-0.595 | 0.485-0.581 | 0.22-0.90 | 0.22-0.93 |
|  | 12 to 17 | 180 | 169 | 0.805 | 0.725 | 0.0372 | 0.0328 | 0.731-0.8790 | 0.659-0.791 | 0.29-1.35 | 0.31-1.16 |
|  | 18 to 30 | 333 | 350 | 1.006 | 0.991 | 0.0363 | 0.0304 | 0.933-1.079 | 0.930-1.052 | 0.45-1.62 | 0.50-1.55 |
|  | 31 to 54 | 512 | 551 | 1.201 | 1.091 | 0.0309 | 0.024 | 1.139-1.263 | 1.043-1.139 | 0.64-1.88 | 0.62-1.68 |
|  | $\geq 55$ | 396 | 454 | 1.133 | 1.027 | 0.0347 | 0.0273 | 1.064-1.202 | 0.972-1.082 | 0.62-1.72 | 0.54-1.57 |

Source: Hopkins and Ellis (1980).

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids


Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-47. |  | Average Daily Tap Water Intake of Canadians <br> (expressed as $\mathbf{m L} / \mathbf{k g}$ body weight) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group <br> (years) | Average Daily Intake (mL/kg) |  |  |
|  | Females | Males | Both Sexes |
| $<3$ | 53 | 35 | 45 |
| 3 to 5 | 49 | 48 | 48 |
| 6 to 17 | 24 | 27 | 26 |
| 18 to 34 | 23 | 19 | 21 |
| 35 to 54 | 25 | 19 | 22 |
| $\geq 55$ | 24 | 21 | 22 |
| Total Population | 24 | 21 | 22 |
| Source: Canadian Ministry of National Health and Welfare (1981). |  |  |  |


| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $<3$ | 3 to 5 | 6 to 17 | 18 to 34 | 35 to 54 | $\geq 55$ | All Ages |
| Average |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer | 0.57 | 0.86 | 1.14 | 1.33 | 1.52 | 1.53 | 1.31 |
| Winter | 0.66 | 0.88 | 1.13 | 1.42 | 1.59 | 1.62 | 1.37 |
| Summer/Winter | 0.61 | 0.87 | 1.14 | 1.38 | 1.55 | 1.57 | 1.34 |
| 90th Percentile |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer/Winter | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.21 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 2.29 | 2.36 |
| a Includes tap water and foods and beverages derived from tap water. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Canadian | tional | lth and | are (1981) |  |  |  |  |

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids


| Table 3-50. Average Daily Tap Water Intake by Canadians, Apportioned Among Various Beverages (both sexes, by age, combined seasons, L/day) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Age Gr | (years) |  |  |
|  | <3 | 3 to 5 | 6 to 17 | 18 to 34 | 35 to 54 | $\geq 55$ |
| Total Number in Group | 34 | 47 | 250 | 232 | 254 | 153 |
| Water | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.42 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.38 |
| Ice/Mix | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Tea | * | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.42 |
| Coffee | 0.01 | * | 0.06 | 0.37 | 0.5 | 0.42 |
| "Other Type of Drink" | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.2 | 0.14 | 0.11 |
| Reconstituted Milk | 0.1 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| Soup | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.11 |
| Homemade Beer/Wine | * | * | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| Homemade Popsicles | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 | * | * |
| Baby Formula, etc. | 0.09 | * | * | * | * | * |
| TOTAL | 0.61 | 0.86 | 1.14 | 1.38 | 1.55 | 1.57 |
| Includes tap water and foods and beverages derived from tap water. Less than $0.01 \mathrm{~L} /$ day. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Canadian Ministry of National Health and Welfare (1981). |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids
$\left.\begin{array}{|ccc|}\hline \text { Table 3-51. Intake Rates of Total Fluids and Total Tap Water by } \\ \text { Age Group }\end{array}\right]$

| Age (years) | Tap Water Intake (mL) | Water-Based <br> Drinks (mL) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Soups (mL) | Total Beverage Intake ${ }^{\text {b }}$ (mL) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All ages | $662.5 \pm 9.9$ | $457.1 \pm 6.7$ | $45.9 \pm 1.2$ | $1,434.0 \pm 13.7$ |
| <1 | $170.7 \pm 64.5$ | $8.3 \pm 43.7$ | $10.1 \pm 7.9$ | $307.0 \pm 89.2$ |
| 1 to 4 | $434.6 \pm 31.4$ | $97.9 \pm 21.5$ | $43.8 \pm 3.9$ | $743.0 \pm 43.5$ |
| 5 to 9 | $521.0 \pm 26.4$ | $116.5 \pm 18.0$ | $36.6 \pm 3.2$ | $861.0 \pm 36.5$ |
| 10 to 14 | $620.2 \pm 24.7$ | $140.0 \pm 16.9$ | $35.4 \pm 3.0$ | $1,025.0 \pm 34.2$ |
| 15 to 19 | $664.7 \pm 26.0$ | $201.5 \pm 17.7$ | $34.8 \pm 3.2$ | $1,241.0 \pm 35.9$ |
| 20 to 24 | $656.4 \pm 33.9$ | $343.1 \pm 23.1$ | $38.9 \pm 4.2$ | $1,484.0 \pm 46.9$ |
| 25 to 29 | $619.8 \pm 34.6$ | $441.6 \pm 23.6$ | $41.3 \pm 4.2$ | $1,531.0 \pm 48.0$ |
| 30 to 39 | $636.5 \pm 27.2$ | $601.0 \pm 18.6$ | $40.6 \pm 3.3$ | $1,642.0 \pm 37.7$ |
| 40 to 59 | $735.3 \pm 21.1$ | $686.5 \pm 14.4$ | $51.6 \pm 2.6$ | $1,732.0 \pm 29.3$ |
| $\geq 60$ | $762.5 \pm 23.7$ | $561.1 \pm 16.2$ | $59.4 \pm 2.9$ | $1,547.0 \pm 32.8$ |
| Includes water-based drinks such as coffee, etc. Reconstituted infant formula does not appear to be included in this group. <br> Includes tap water and water-based drinks such as coffee, tea, soups, and other drinks such as soft drinks, fruitades, and alcoholic drinks. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: U.S. EPA |  |  |  |  |

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-53. Average Total Tap Water Intake Rate by |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Sex, Age, and Geographic Area |

Table 3-54. Frequency Distribution of Total Tap Water Intake Rates ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Consumption <br> Rate (L/day) | Frequency $^{\text {b }}$ (\%) | Cumulative <br> Frequency $^{\mathrm{b}}$ (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\leq 0.80$ | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| $0.81-1.12$ | 21.3 | 41.9 |
| $1.13-1.44$ | 20.5 | 62.4 |
| $1.45-1.95$ | 19.5 | 81.9 |
| $\geq 1.96$ | 18.1 | 100.0 |

a Represents consumption of tap water and beverages derived from tap water in a "typical" winter week.
Extracted from Table 3 in the article by Cantor et al. (1987).

Source: Cantor et al. (1987).

| N T | Table 3-55. Total Tap Water Intake (mL/day) for Both Sexes Combined ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age (years) | Number of Observations | Mean | SD | SE of Mean | Percentile Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
|  | <0.5 | 182 | 272 | 247 | 18 | * | 0 | 0 | 80 | 240 | 332 | 640 | 800 | * |
|  | 0.5 to 0.9 | 221 | 328 | 265 | 18 | * | 0 | 0 | 117 | 268 | 480 | 688 | 764 | * |
|  | 1 to 3 | 1,498 | 646 | 390 | 10 | 33 | 169 | 240 | 374 | 567 | 820 | 1,162 | 1,419 | 1,899 |
|  | 4 to 6 | 1,702 | 742 | 406 | 10 | 68 | 204 | 303 | 459 | 660 | 972 | 1,302 | 1,520 | 1,932 |
|  | 7 to 10 | 2,405 | 787 | 417 | 9 | 68 | 241 | 318 | 484 | 731 | 1,016 | 1,338 | 1,556 | 1,998 |
|  | 11 to 14 | 2,803 | 925 | 521 | 10 | 76 | 244 | 360 | 561 | 838 | 1,196 | 1,621 | 1,924 | 2,503 |
|  | 15 to 19 | 2,998 | 999 | 593 | 11 | 55 | 239 | 348 | 587 | 897 | 1,294 | 1,763 | 2,134 | 2,871 |
|  | 20 to 44 | 7,171 | 1,255 | 709 | 8 | 105 | 337 | 483 | 766 | 1,144 | 1,610 | 2,121 | 2,559 | 3,634 |
|  | 45 to 64 | 4,560 | 1,546 | 723 | 11 | 335 | 591 | 745 | 1,057 | 1,439 | 1,898 | 2,451 | 2,870 | 3,994 |
|  | 65 to 74 | 1,663 | 1,500 | 660 | 16 | 301 | 611 | 766 | 1,044 | 1,394 | 1,873 | 2,333 | 2,693 | 3,479 |
|  | $\geq 75$ | 878 | 1,381 | 600 | 20 | 279 | 568 | 728 | 961 | 1,302 | 1,706 | 2,170 | 2,476 | 3,087 |
|  | Infants (ages <1) | 403 | 302 | 258 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 240 | 424 | 649 | 775 | 1,102 |
|  | Children (ages 1 to 10) | 5,605 | 736 | 410 | 5 | 56 | 192 | 286 | 442 | 665 | 960 | 1,294 | 1,516 | 1,954 |
|  | Teens (ages 11 to 19) | $5,801$ | $965$ | 562 | $7$ | 67 | 240 | 353 | 574 | 867 | 1,246 | 1,701 | 2,026 | 2,748 |
|  | Adults (ages 20 to 64) | $11,731$ | 1,366 | 728 | 7 | 148 | 416 | 559 | $870$ | 1,252 | $1,737$ | 2,268 | 2,707 | 3,780 |
|  | Adults (ages $\geq 65$ ) | 2,541 | 1,459 | 643 | 13 | 299 | 598 | 751 | 1,019 | 1,367 | 1,806 | 2,287 | 2,636 | 3,338 |
|  | All | 26,081 | 1,193 | 702 | 4 | 80 | 286 | 423 | 690 | 1,081 | 1,561 | 2,092 | 2,477 | 3,415 |
| $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ \infty \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | * Total tap water is defined as "all water from the household tap consumed directly as a beverage or used to prepare foods and beverages." <br> SD = Standard deviation. <br> SE = Standard error. <br> Source: Ershow and Cantor (1989). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\begin{array}{\|c} 6 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | Table 3-56. Total Tap Water Intake (mL/kg-day) for Both Sexes Combined ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Observations |  |  | Mean | SD | SE of Mean | Percentile Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Age (years) | Actual Count | Weighted Count |  |  |  | 1 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
|  | $<0.5$ | 182 | 201.2 | 52.4 | 53.2 | 3.9 | * | 0 | 0 | 14.8 | 37.8 | 66.1 | 128.3 | 155.6 | * |
|  | 0.5 to 0.9 | 221 | 243.2 | 36.2 | 29.2 | 2 | * | 0 | 0 | 15.3 | 32.2 | 48.1 | 69.4 | 102.9 | * |
|  | 1 to 3 | 1,498 | 1,687.7 | 46.8 | 28.1 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 11.8 | 17.8 | 27.2 | 41.4 | 60.4 | 82.1 | 101.6 | 140.6 |
|  | 4 to 6 | 1,702 | 1,923.9 | 37.9 | 21.8 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 10.3 | 14.9 | 21.9 | 33.3 | 48.7 | 69.3 | 81.1 | 103.4 |
|  | 7 to 10 | 2,405 | 2,742.4 | 26.9 | 15.3 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 7.4 | 10.3 | 16 | 24 | 35.5 | 47.3 | 55.2 | 70.5 |
|  | 11 to 14 | 2,803 | 3,146.9 | 20.2 | 11.6 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 11.9 | 18.1 | 26.2 | 35.7 | 41.9 | 55 |
|  | 15 to 19 | 2,998 | 3,677.9 | 16.4 | 9.6 | 0.2 | 1 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 21.5 | 29 | 35 | 46.3 |
|  | 20 to 44 | 7,171 | 13,444.5 | 18.6 | 10.7 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 11.2 | 16.8 | 23.7 | 32.2 | 38.4 | 53.4 |
|  | 45 to 64 | 4,560 | 8,300.4 | 22 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 8 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 20.2 | 27.2 | 35.5 | 42.1 | 57.8 |
|  | 65 to 74 | 1,663 | 2,740.2 | 21.9 | 9.9 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 8.7 | 10.9 | 15.1 | 20.2 | 27.2 | 35.2 | 40.6 | 51.6 |
|  | $\geq 75$ | 878 | 1,401.8 | 21.6 | 9.5 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 15 | 20.5 | 27.1 | 33.9 | 38.6 | 47.2 |
|  | Infants (ages <1) | 403 | 444.3 | 43.5 | 42.5 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15.3 | 35.3 | 54.7 | 101.8 | 126.5 | 220.5 |
|  | Children (ages 1 to 10) | 5,605 | 6,354.1 | 35.5 | 22.9 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 19.6 | 30.5 | 46.0 | 64.4 | 79.4 | 113.9 |
|  | Teens (ages 11 to 19) | 5,801 | 6,824.9 | 18.2 | 10.8 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 10.6 | 16.3 | 23.6 | 32.3 | 38.9 | 52.6 |
|  | Adults (ages 20 to 64)Adults (ages $\geq 65$ ) | 11,731 | 21,744.9 | 19.9 | 10.8 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 12.4 | 18.2 | 25.3 | 33.7 | 40.0 | 54.8 |
|  |  | 2,541 | 4,142.0 | 21.8 | 9.8 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 8.7 | 10.9 | 15.0 | 20.3 | 27.1 | 34.7 | 40.0 | 51.3 |
|  | All | 26,081 | 39,510.2 | 22.6 | 15.4 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 5.8 | 8.2 | 13.0 | 19.4 | 28.0 | 39.8 | 50.0 | 79.8 |
|  | Total tap water is defined as "all water from the household tap consumed directly as a beverage or used to prepare foods and beverages." Value not reported due to insufficient number of observations. <br> SD = Standard deviation. <br> SE = Standard error. <br> Source: Ershow and Cantor (1989). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

|  | Table 3-57. Summary of Tap Water Intake by Age |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Intake (mL/day) |  | Intake (mL/kg-day) |  |
|  | Mean | $10^{\text {th }}-90^{\text {th }}$ Percentiles | Mean | $10^{\text {th }}-90^{\text {th }}$ Percentiles |
| Infants ( $<1$ year) | 302 | $0-649$ | 43.5 | $0-100$ |
| Children (1 to 10 years) | 736 | $286-1,294$ | 35.5 | $12.5-64.4$ |
| Teens (11 to 19 years) | 965 | $353-1,701$ | 18.2 | $6.5-32.3$ |
| Adults (20 to 64 years) | 1,366 | $559-2,268$ | 19.9 | $8.0-33.7$ |
| Adults ( $\geq 65$ years) | 1,459 | $751-2,287$ | 21.8 | $10.9-34.7$ |
| All ages | 1,193 | $423-2,092$ | 22.6 | $8.2-39.8$ |
| Source: Ershow and Cantor (1989). |  |  |  |  |

Table 3-58. Total Tap Water Intake (as \% of total water intake) by Broad Age Category ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$

| Age (years) | Mean | Percentile Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 | 99 |
| <1 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 22 | 37 | 55 | 62 | 82 |
| 1 to 10 | 45 | 6 | 19 | 24 | 34 | 45 | 57 | 67 | 72 | 81 |
| 11 to 19 | 47 | 6 | 18 | 24 | 35 | 47 | 59 | 69 | 74 | 83 |
| 20 to 64 | 59 | 12 | 27 | 35 | 49 | 61 | 72 | 79 | 83 | 90 |
| $\geq 65$ | 65 | 25 | 41 | 47 | 58 | 67 | 74 | 81 | 84 | 90 |


| a | Does not include pregnant women, lactating women, or breast-fed children. <br> b |
| :--- | :--- |
| Total tap water is defined as "all water from the household tap consumed directly as a beverage or used to <br> prepare foods and beverages." <br> $=$ |  |
| Source: | Ershow and Cantor (1989). |

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-59. General Dietary Sources of Tap Water for Both Sexes ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \% of Tap Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age (years) | Source | Mean | Standard <br> Deviation | 5 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 95 | 99 |
| <1 | Food ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 11 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 70 | 100 |
|  | Drinking Water | 69 | 37 | 0 | 39 | 87 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | Other Beverages | 20 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 100 | 100 |
|  | All Sources | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 to 10 | Food ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 15 | 16 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 19 | 44 | 100 |
|  | Drinking Water | 65 | 25 | 0 | 52 | 70 | 84 | 96 | 100 |
|  | Other Beverages | 20 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 32 | 63 | 93 |
|  | All Sources | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 to 19 | Food ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 13 | 15 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 17 | 38 | 100 |
|  | Drinking Water | 65 | 25 | 0 | 52 | 70 | 85 | 98 | 100 |
|  | Other Beverages | 22 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 34 | 68 | 96 |
|  | All Sources | $100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 to 64 | Food ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 8 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 25 | 49 |
|  | Drinking Water | 47 | 26 | 0 | 29 | 48 | 67 | 91 | 100 |
|  | Other Beverages | 45 | 26 | 0 | 25 | 44 | 63 | 91 | 100 |
|  | All Sources | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\geq 65$ | Food ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 8 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 23 | 38 |
|  | Drinking Water | 50 | 23 | 0 | 36 | 52 | 66 | 87 | 99 |
|  | Other Beverages | 42 | 23 | 3 | 27 | 40 | 57 | 85 | 100 |
|  | All Sources | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All | Food ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 10 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 31 | 64 |
|  | Drinking Water | 54 | 27 | 0 | 36 | 56 | 75 | 95 | 100 |
|  | Other Beverages | 36 | 27 | 0 | 14 | 34 | 55 | 87 | 100 |
|  | All Sources | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a Does not include pregnant women, lactating women or breast-fed children | Does not include pregnant women, lactating women, or breast-fed children. Individual values may not add to totals due to rounding. <br> Food category includes soups. <br> $=$ Less than $0.5 \%$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b Individual values may not add to totals due to rounding. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c Food category includes soups. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: | Ershow and Cantor | 989). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-60. Summary Statistics for Best-Fit Lognormal Distributions for Water Intake Rates ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group <br> (Age in Years) | In Total Fluid Intake Rate |  |  |
|  | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ | $R^{2}$ |
| <1 | 6.979 | 0.291 | 0.996 |
| 1 to <11 | 7.182 | 0.340 | 0.953 |
| 11 to <20 | 7.490 | 0.347 | 0.966 |
| 20 to <65 | 7.563 | 0.400 | 0.977 |
| $\geq 65$ | 7.583 | 0.360 | 0.988 |
| All ages | 7.487 | 0.405 | 0.984 |
| Simulated balanced population | 7.492 | 0.407 | 1.000 |
| Group (Age in Years) | In Total Fluid Intake Rate |  |  |
|  | $\mu$ | $\sigma$ | $R^{2}$ |
| <1 | 5.587 | 0.615 | 0.970 |
| 1 to <11 | 6.429 | 0.498 | 0.984 |
| 11 to <20 | 6.667 | 0.535 | 0.986 |
| 20 to <65 | 7.023 | 0.489 | 0.956 |
| $\geq 65$ | 7.088 | 0.476 | 0.978 |
| All ages | 6.870 | 0.530 | 0.978 |
| Simulated balanced population | 6.864 | 0.575 | 0.995 |
| ```These values ( \(\mathrm{mL} /\) day) were used in the following equations to estimate the quantiles and averages for total tap water intake shown in Table 3-61. 97.5 percentile intake rate \(=\exp [\mu+(1.96 \times \sigma)]\) 75 percentile intake rate \(=\exp [\mu+(0.6745 \times \sigma)]\) 50 percentile intake rate \(=\exp [\mu]\) 25 percentile intake rate \(=\exp [\mu-(0.6745 \times \sigma)]\) 2.5 percentile intake rate \(=\exp [\mu-(1.96 \times \sigma)]\) Mean intake rate \(\left.-\exp \left[\mu+0.5 \times \sigma^{2}\right)\right]\)``` |  |  |  |
| Source: Roseberry and Burmaster (1992). |  |  |  |


| Age Group |  |  | rcentile |  |  | Arithmetic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (years) | 2.5 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 97.5 | Average |
| <1 | 80 | 176 | 267 | 404 | 891 | 323 |
| 1 to <11 | 233 | 443 | 620 | 867 | 1,644 | 701 |
| 11 to <20 | 275 | 548 | 786 | 1,128 | 2,243 | 907 |
| 20 to <65 | 430 | 807 | 1,122 | 1,561 | 2,926 | 1,265 |
| $\geq 65$ | 471 | 869 | 1,198 | 1,651 | 3,044 | 1,341 |
| All ages | 341 | 674 | 963 | 1,377 | 2,721 | 1,108 |
| Simulated Balanced Population | 310 | 649 | 957 | 1,411 | 2,954 | 1,129 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total tap water is defined as "all water from the household tap consumed directly as a beverage or used to prepare foods and beverages." <br> Source: Roseberry and Burmaster (1992). |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-63. Mean Per Capita Drinking Water Intake Based on USDA, CSFII Data From 1989-1991 (mL/day) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex and Age (years) | Plain Drinking Water | Coffee | Tea | Fruit Drinks and Ades ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Total |
| Males and Females: |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<1$ | 194 | 0 | $<0.5$ | 17 | 211.5 |
| 1 to 2 | 333 | <0.5 | 9 | 85 | 427.5 |
| 3 to 5 | 409 | 2 | 26 | 100 | 537 |
| $\leq 5$ | 359 | 1 | 17 | 86 | 463 |
| Males: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 to 11 | 537 | 2 | 44 | 114 | 697 |
| 12 to 19 | 725 | 12 | 95 | 104 | 936 |
| 20 to 29 | 842 | 168 | 136 | 101 | 1,247 |
| 30 to 39 | 793 | 407 | 136 | 50 | 1,386 |
| 40 to 49 | 745 | 534 | 149 | 53 | 1,481 |
| 50 to 59 | 755 | 551 | 168 | 51 | 1,525 |
| 60 to 69 | 946 | 506 | 115 | 34 | 1,601 |
| 70 to 79 | 824 | 430 | 115 | 45 | 1,414 |
| $\geq 80$ | 747 | 326 | 165 | 57 | 1,295 |
| $\geq 20$ | 809 | 408 | 139 | 60 | 1,416 |
| Females: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 to 11 | 476 | 1 | 40 | 86 | 603 |
| 12 to 19 | 604 | 21 | 87 | 87 | 799 |
| 20 to 29 | 739 | 154 | 120 | 61 | 1,074 |
| 30 to 39 | 732 | 317 | 136 | 59 | 1,244 |
| 40 to 49 | 781 | 412 | 174 | 36 | 1,403 |
| 50 to 59 | 819 | 438 | 137 | 37 | 1,431 |
| 60 to 69 | 829 | 429 | 124 | 36 | 1,418 |
| 70 to 79 | 772 | 324 | 161 | 34 | 1,291 |
| $\geq 80$ | 856 | 275 | 149 | 28 | 1,308 |
| $\geq 20$ | 774 | 327 | 141 | 46 | 1,288 |
| All individuals | 711 | 260 | 114 | 65 | 1,150 |
| Includes regular and low calorie fruit drinks, punches, and ades, including those made from powdered mix and frozen concentrate. Excludes fruit juices and carbonated drinks. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: USDA (1995). |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-64. Number of Respondents That Consumed Tap Water at a Specified Daily Frequency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population Group | Total $N$ | None | Number of Glasses in a Day |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1-2 | 3-5 | 6-9 | 10-19 | 20+ | DK |
| Overall | 4,663 | 1,334 | 1,225 | 1,253 | 500 | 151 | 31 | 138 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2,163 | 604 | 582 | 569 | 216 | 87 | 25 | 65 |
| Female | 2,498 | 728 | 643 | 684 | 284 | 64 | 6 | 73 |
| Refused | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 to 4 | 263 | 114 | 96 | 40 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| 5 to 11 | 348 | 90 | 127 | 86 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 20 |
| 12 to 17 | 326 | 86 | 109 | 88 | 22 | 7 | - | 11 |
| 18 to 64 | 2,972 | 908 | 751 | 769 | 334 | 115 | 26 | 54 |
| >64 | 670 | 117 | 127 | 243 | 112 | 20 | 2 | 42 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 3,774 | 1,048 | 1,024 | 1,026 | 416 | 123 | 25 | 92 |
| Black | 463 | 147 | 113 | 129 | 38 | 9 | 1 | 21 |
| Asian | 77 | 25 | 18 | 23 | 6 | 1 | - | 4 |
| Some Others | 96 | 36 | 18 | 22 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| Hispanic | 193 | 63 | 42 | 40 | 28 | 10 | 2 | 7 |
| Refused | 60 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Hispanic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 4,244 | 1,202 | 1,134 | 1,162 | 451 | 129 | 26 | 116 |
| Yes | 347 | 116 | 80 | 73 | 41 | 18 | 4 | 13 |
| DK | 26 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 3 | - | 1 |
| Refused | 46 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 2,017 | 637 | 525 | 497 | 218 | 72 | 18 | 40 |
| Part-time | 379 | 90 | 94 | 120 | 50 | 13 | 7 | 5 |
| Not Employed | 1,309 | 313 | 275 | 413 | 188 | 49 | 3 | 54 |
| Refused | 32 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<$ High School | 399 | 89 | 95 | 118 | 51 | 14 | 2 | 28 |
| High School Graduate | 1,253 | 364 | 315 | 330 | 132 | 52 | 13 | 37 |
| <College | 895 | 258 | 197 | 275 | 118 | 31 | 5 | 9 |
| College Graduate | 650 | 195 | 157 | 181 | 82 | 19 | 4 | 6 |
| Post Graduate | 445 | 127 | 109 | 113 | 62 | 16 | 3 | 12 |
| Census Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1,048 | 351 | 262 | 266 | 95 | 32 | 7 | 28 |
| Midwest | 1,036 | 243 | 285 | 308 | 127 | 26 | 9 | 33 |
| South | 1,601 | 450 | 437 | 408 | 165 | 62 | 11 | 57 |
| West | 978 | 290 | 241 | 271 | 113 | 31 | 4 | 20 |
| Day of Week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weekday | 3,156 | 864 | 840 | 862 | 334 | 96 | 27 | 106 |
| Weekend | 1,507 | 470 | 385 | 391 | 166 | 55 | 4 | 32 |
| Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter | 1,264 | 398 | 321 | 336 | 128 | 45 | 5 | 26 |
| Spring | 1,181 | 337 | 282 | 339 | 127 | 33 | 10 | 40 |
| Summer | 1,275 | 352 | 323 | 344 | 155 | 41 | 9 | 40 |
| Fall | 943 | 247 | 299 | 234 | 90 | 32 | 7 | 32 |
| Asthma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 4,287 | 1,232 | 1,137 | 1,155 | 459 | 134 | 29 | 115 |
| Yes | 341 | 96 | 83 | 91 | 40 | 16 | 1 | 13 |
| DK | 35 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Angina |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 4,500 | 1,308 | 1,195 | 1,206 | 470 | 143 | 29 | 123 |
| Yes | 125 | 18 | 25 | 40 | 27 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| DK | 38 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Bronchitis/Emphysema |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 4,424 | 1,280 | 1,161 | 1,189 | 474 | 142 | 29 | 124 |
| Yes | 203 | 48 | 55 | 58 | 24 | 9 | 1 | 5 |
| DK | 36 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 2 | - | 1 | 9 |
| - $=$ Missing data. <br> DK $=$ Don't know. <br> $N$ $=$ Sample size. <br> Refused $=$ Respondent refus | swer. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: U.S. EPA (1996). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-65. Number of Respondents That Consumed Juice Reconstituted with Tap Water at a Specified Daily Frequency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population Group | Total $N$ | Number of Glasses in a Day |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | None | 1-2 | 3-5 | 6-9 | 10-19 | 20+ | DK |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 |
| Male | 2,163 | 897 | 590 | 451 | 124 | 35 | 17 | 33 |
| Female | 2,498 | 980 | 826 | 482 | 117 | 38 | 4 | 33 |
| Refused | 2 | - | 2 | - | 11 | - | - | - |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 to 4 | 263 | 126 | 71 | 48 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 5 to 11 | 348 | 123 | 140 | 58 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| 12 to 17 | 326 | 112 | 118 | 63 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 4 |
| 18 to 64 | 2,972 | 1,277 | 817 | 614 | 155 | 46 | 16 | 30 |
| $>64$ | $670$ | $206$ | 252 | 133 | 43 | 12 | 2 | 14 |
| Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 3,774 | 1,479 | 1,168 | 774 | 216 | 57 | 16 | 44 |
| Black | 463 | 200 | 142 | 83 | 15 | 9 | 1 | 7 |
| Asian | 77 | 33 | 27 | 15 | 1 | - | - | 0 |
| Some Others | 96 | 46 | 19 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Hispanic | 193 | 95 | 51 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| Refused | 60 | 24 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 1 | - | 9 |
| Hispanic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 4,244 | 1,681 | 1,318 | 863 | 226 | 64 | 17 | 49 |
| Yes | 347 | 165 | 87 | 61 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 7 |
| DK | 26 | 11 | 6 | 5 | - | 1 | - | 3 |
| Refused | 46 | 20 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 7 |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 2,017 | 871 | 559 | 412 | 103 | 32 | 9 | 20 |
| Part-time | 379 | 156 | 102 | 88 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| Not Employed | 1,309 | 479 | 426 | 265 | 75 | 20 | 7 | 21 |
| Refused | 32 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <High School | 399 | 146 | 131 | 82 | 25 | 7 | 2 | 4 |
| High School Graduate | 1,253 | 520 | 355 | 254 | 68 | 21 | 7 | 17 |
| <College | 895 | 367 | 253 | 192 | 47 | 18 | 5 | 11 |
| College Graduate | 650 | 274 | 201 | 125 | 31 | 7 | 1 | 5 |
| Post Graduate | 445 | 182 | 130 | 92 | 26 | 5 | 3 | 4 |
| Census Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1,048 | 440 | 297 | 220 | 51 | 13 | 4 | 15 |
| Midwest | 1,036 | 396 | 337 | 200 | 63 | 17 | 4 | 14 |
| South | 1,601 | 593 | 516 | 332 | 84 | 26 | 10 | 28 |
| West | 978 | 448 | 268 | 181 | 43 | 17 | 3 | 9 |
| Day of Week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weekday | 3,156 | 1,261 | 969 | 616 | 162 | 51 | 11 | 46 |
| Weekend | 1,507 | 616 | 449 | 307 | 79 | 22 | 10 | 20 |
| Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter | 1,264 | 529 | 382 | 245 | 66 | 23 | 4 | 10 |
| Spring | 1,181 | 473 | 382 | 215 | 54 | 19 | 8 | 17 |
| Summer | 1,275 | 490 | 389 | 263 | 68 | 18 | 6 | 28 |
| Fall | 943 | 385 | 265 | 210 | 53 | 13 | 3 | 11 |
| Asthma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 4,287 | 1,734 | 1,313 | 853 | 216 | 69 | 20 | 55 |
| Yes | 341 | 130 | 102 | 74 | 25 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| DK | 35 | 13 | 3 | 6 | - | 1 | - | 6 |
| Angina |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 4,500 | 1,834 | 1,362 | 900 | 231 | 67 | 20 | 59 |
| Yes | 125 | 31 | 53 | 25 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| DK | 38 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 1 | - | 6 |
| Bronchitis/Emphysema |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 4,424 | 1,782 | 1,361 | 882 | 230 | 65 | 21 | 57 |
| Yes | $203$ | $84$ | 53 | 44 | 10 | $6$ | - | 3 |
| DK | 36 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 2 | - | 6 |
|   <br> - $=$ Missing data. <br> DK $=$ Don't know. <br> $N$ $=$ Sample size. <br> Refused $=$ Respondent refu | to answer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: U.S. EPA (1996). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Table 3-66. Mean (standard error) Water and Drink Consumption (mL/kg-day) by Race/Ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Race/Ethnic Group | $N$ | Plain <br> Tap Water | Milk and Milk Drinks | Reconstituted Formula | RTF <br> Formula | Baby <br> Food | Juices and Carbonated Drinks | NonCarbonated Drinks | Other | Total ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Black non- <br> Hispanic | 121 | $\begin{gathered} 21 \\ (1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24 \\ (4.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (6.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (2.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (1.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \\ (1.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21 \\ (1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 129 \\ (5.7) \end{gathered}$ |
| White nonHispanic | 620 | $\begin{gathered} 13 \\ (0.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23 \\ (1.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29 \\ (2.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (1.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ (1.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ (0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18 \\ (0.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 113 \\ (2.6) \end{gathered}$ |
| Hispanic | 146 | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ (1.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23 \\ (2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 38 \\ (7.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ (4.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ (1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ (1.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \\ (1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 123 \\ (5.2) \end{gathered}$ |
| Other | 59 | $\begin{gathered} 21 \\ (2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ (3.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31 \\ (9.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ (11.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (4.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (2.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ (3.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 124 \\ (10.6) \end{gathered}$ |

a Totals may be slightly different from the sums of all categories due to rounding.
$N \quad=$ Number of observations.
RTF = Ready-to-feed.
Note: Standard error shown in parentheses.

Source: Heller et al. (2000).

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-67. Plain Tap Water and Total Water Consumption by Age, Sex, Region, Urbanicity, and Poverty Category |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Plain Tap Water (mL/kg-day) |  | Total Water (mL/kg-day) |  |
| Variable | $N$ | Mean | SE | Mean | SE |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |
| <12 months | 296 | 11 | 1.0 | 130 | 4.6 |
| 12 to 24 months | 650 | 18 | 0.8 | 108 | 1.7 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 475 | 15 | 1.0 | 116 | 4.1 |
| Female | 471 | 15 | 0.8 | 119 | 3.2 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 175 | 13 | 1.4 | 121 | 6.3 |
| Midwest | 197 | 14 | 1.0 | 120 | 3.1 |
| South | 352 | 15 | 1.3 | 113 | 3.7 |
| West | 222 | 17 | 1.1 | 119 | 4.6 |
| Urbanicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | 305 | 16 | 1.5 | 123 | 3.5 |
| Suburban | 446 | 13 | 0.9 | 117 | 3.1 |
| Rural | 195 | 15 | 1.2 | 109 | 3.9 |
| Poverty category ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-1.30 | 289 | 19 | 1.5 | 128 | 2.6 |
| 1.31-3.50 | 424 | 14 | 1.0 | 117 | 4.2 |
| >3.50 | 233 | 12 | 1.3 | 109 | 3.5 |
| Total | 946 | 15 | 0.6 | 118 | 2.3 |
| Poverty category represents family's annual incomes of $0-1.30,1.31-3.50$, and greater than 3.50 times the federal poverty level. |  |  |  |  |  |
| $N \quad=$ Number of observations. |  |  |  |  |  |
| $=$ Number of observations.$=$ Standard error. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Heller et al. (20 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-68. Intake of Water From Various Sources in 2- to 13-Year-Old Participants of the DONALD |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Study, 1985-1999 |


| Table 3-69. Mean ( $\pm$ standard error) Fluid Intake (mL/kg-day) by Children Aged 1 to 10 Years, NHANES III, 1988-1994 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Sample $(N=7,925)$ | Sample with Temperature Information ( $N=3,869$ ) | Sample without Temperature Information $(N=4,056)$ |
| Total fluid | $84 \pm 1.0$ | $84 \pm 1.0$ | $85 \pm 1.4$ |
| Plain water | $27 \pm 0.8$ | $27 \pm 1.0$ | $26 \pm 1.1$ |
| Milk | $18 \pm 0.3$ | $18 \pm 0.6$ | $18 \pm 0.4$ |
| Carbonated drinks | $6 \pm 0.2$ | $5 \pm 0.3$ | $6 \pm 0.3$ |
| Juice | $12 \pm 0.3$ | $11 \pm 0.6$ | $12 \pm 0.4$ |
| $N \quad=$ Number of observations. |  |  |  |
| Source: Sohn et al. (2001). |  |  |  |

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids
Table 3-70. Estimated Mean ( $\pm$ standard error) Amount of Total Fluid and Plain Water Intake Among Children ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Aged 1 to 10 Years by Age, Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Poverty Income Ratio, Region, and Urbanicity (NHANES III, 1988-1994)

|  | $N$ | Total Fluid |  | Plain Water |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | mL/day | mL/kg-day | mL/day | mL/kg-day |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 578 | 1,393 $\pm 31$ | $124 \pm 2.9$ | $298 \pm 19$ | $26 \pm 1.8$ |
| 2 | 579 | $1,446 \pm 31$ | $107 \pm 2.3$ | $430 \pm 26$ | $32 \pm 1.9$ |
| 3 | 502 | $1,548 \pm 75$ | $100 \pm 4.6$ | $482 \pm 27$ | $31 \pm 1.8$ |
| 4 | 511 | $1,601 \pm 41$ | $91 \pm 2.8$ | $517 \pm 23$ | $29 \pm 1.3$ |
| 5 | 465 | $1,670 \pm 54$ | $84 \pm 2.3$ | $525 \pm 36$ | $26 \pm 1.7$ |
| 6 | 255 | $1,855 \pm 125$ | $81 \pm 4.9$ | $718 \pm 118$ | $31 \pm 4.7$ |
| 7 | 235 | $1,808 \pm 66$ | $71 \pm 2.3$ | $674 \pm 46$ | $26 \pm 1.9$ |
| 8 | 247 | $1,792 \pm 37$ | $61 \pm 1.8$ | $626 \pm 37$ | $21 \pm 1.2$ |
| 9 | 254 | $2,113 \pm 78$ | $65 \pm 2.1$ | $878 \pm 59$ | $26 \pm 1.4$ |
| 10 | 243 | $2,051 \pm 97$ | $58 \pm 2.4$ | $867 \pm 74$ | $24 \pm 2.0$ |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 1,974 | $1,802 \pm 30$ | $86 \pm 1.8$ | $636 \pm 32$ | $29 \pm 1.3$ |
| Female | 1,895 | $1,664 \pm 24$ | $81 \pm 1.5$ | $579 \pm 26$ | $26 \pm 1.0$ |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 736 | $1,653 \pm 26$ | $79 \pm 1.8$ | $552 \pm 34$ | $24 \pm 0.3$ |
| Black | 1,122 | $1,859 \pm 42$ | $88 \pm 1.8$ | $795 \pm 36$ | $36 \pm 1.5$ |
| Mexican American | 1,728 | $1,817 \pm 25$ | $89 \pm 1.7$ | $633 \pm 23$ | $29 \pm 1.1$ |
| Other | 283 | $1,813 \pm 47$ | $90 \pm 4.2$ | $565 \pm 39$ | $26 \pm 1.7$ |
| Poverty/income ratio ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low | 1,868 | $1,828 \pm 32$ | $93 \pm 2.6$ | $662 \pm 27$ | $32 \pm 1.3$ |
| Medium | 1,204 | $1,690 \pm 31$ | $80 \pm 1.6$ | $604 \pm 35$ | $26 \pm 1.4$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 679 | $1,735 \pm 31$ | $87 \pm 2.3$ | $568 \pm 52$ | $26 \pm 2.1$ |
| Midwest | 699 | $1,734 \pm 45$ | $84 \pm 1.5$ | $640 \pm 54$ | $29 \pm 1.8$ |
| South | 869 | $1,739 \pm 31$ | $83 \pm 2.2$ | $613 \pm 24$ | $28 \pm 1.3$ |
| West | 1,622 | $737 \pm 25$ | $81 \pm 1.7$ | $624 \pm 44$ | $27 \pm 1.9$ |
| Urban/rural ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | 3,358 | $1,736 \pm 18$ | $84 \pm 1.0$ | $609 \pm 29$ | $27 \pm 1.1$ |
| Rural | 511 | $1,737 \pm 19$ | $84 \pm 4.3$ | $608 \pm 20$ | $28 \pm 1.2$ |
| Total | 3,869 | $1,737 \pm 15$ | $84 \pm 1.1$ | $609 \pm 24$ | $27 \pm 1.0$ |




| Table 3-72. Percentage of Subjects Consuming Beverages and Mean Daily Beverage Intakes (mL/day) for Children With Returned Questionnaires |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age at Questionnaire | 6 Months | 9 Months | 12 Months | 16 Months | 20 Months | 24 Months | 6 to 24 Months ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Actual Age (Months) | $6.29 \pm 0.35$ | $9.28 \pm 0.35$ | $12.36 \pm 0.46$ | $16.31 \pm 0.49$ | $20.46 \pm 0.57$ | $24.41 \pm 0.53$ | - |
| $N^{\text {b }}$ | 677 | 681 | 659 | 641 | 632 | 605 | $585{ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| Human Milk ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 30 | 19 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 0 | - |
| Infant Formula ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 68 | 69 | 29 | 4 | 2 | 0 | $67^{8}$ |
| $\mathrm{mL} /$ day $^{\text {f }}$ | $798 \pm 234$ | $615 \pm 328$ | $160 \pm 275$ | $12 \pm 77$ | $9 \pm 83$ | - | $207 \pm 112$ |
| Cows' Milk ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 5 | 25 | 79 | 91 | 93 | 97 | $67^{\text { }}$ |
| $\mathrm{mL} /$ day $^{\text {f }}$ | $30 \pm 145$ | $136 \pm 278$ | $470 \pm 310$ | $467 \pm 251$ | $402 \pm 237$ | $358 \pm 225$ | $355 \pm 163$ |
| Formula and Cows' Milk ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 70 | 81 | 88 | 92 | 94 | 98 | $67^{\text { }}$ |
| $\mathrm{mL} /$ day $^{\text {f }}$ | $828 \pm 186$ | $751 \pm 213$ | $630 \pm 245$ | $479 \pm 248$ | $411 \pm 237$ | $358 \pm 228$ | $562 \pm 154$ |
| Juice and Juice Drinks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 55 | 73 | 89 | 94 | 95 | 93 | $99^{\text {h }}$ |
| $\mathrm{mL} /$ day $^{\text {f }}$ | $65 \pm 95$ | $103 \pm 112$ | $169 \pm 151$ | $228 \pm 166$ | $269 \pm 189$ | $228 \pm 172$ | $183 \pm 103$ |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 36 | 59 | 75 | 87 | 90 | 94 | $99^{\text {h }}$ |
| $\mathrm{mL} /$ day $^{\text {f }}$ | $27 \pm 47$ | $53 \pm 71$ | $92 \pm 109$ | $124 \pm 118$ | $142 \pm 127$ | $145 \pm 148$ | $109 \pm 74$ |
| Other Beverages ${ }^{\text {i }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1 | 9 | 23 | 42 | 62 | 86 | $80^{\text {h }}$ |
| $\mathrm{mL} /$ day $^{\text {f }}$ | $3 \pm 18$ | $6 \pm 27$ | $27 \pm 71$ | $53 \pm 109$ | $83 \pm 121$ | $89 \pm 133$ | $44 \pm 59$ |
| Total Beverages mL/day ${ }^{\text {e,f, }}$ | $934 \pm 219$ | $917 \pm 245$ | $926 \pm 293$ | $887 \pm 310$ | $908 \pm 310$ | $819 \pm 299$ | $920 \pm 207$ |


| a | Cumulative number of children and percentage of children consuming beverage and beverage intakes for the 6- through 24-month period. |
| :--- | :--- |
| b | Number of children with returned questionnaires at each time period. |
| c | Number of children with cumulative intakes for 6- through 24-month period. |
| d | Percentage of children consuming beverage. |
| e | Children are not included when consuming human milk. |
| f | Mean standard deviation of beverage intake. Converted from ounces/day; 1 fluid ounce $=29.57 \mathrm{~mL}$. |
| g | Percentage of children consuming beverage during 6- through 24-month period. Children who consumed human milk are not included. <br> h |
| Percentage of children consuming beverage during 6- through 24-month period.  <br> i Other beverages include non-juice beverages (e.g., carbonated beverages, Kool-Aid). |  |
| j | Total beverages includes all beverages except human milk. <br> Indicates there are insufficient data. |
| Source: | Marshall et al. (2003b). |

 $88-\varepsilon$
$26 b_{d}$
Table 3-74. Consumption of Beverages by Infants and Toddlers (Feeding Infants and Toddlers Study)

| Beverage Category | Age (months) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 to 6 Months ( $N=862$ ) |  | 7 to 8 Months ( $N=483$ ) |  | 9 to 11 Months ( $N=679$ ) |  | 12 to 14 Months ( $N=374$ ) |  | 15 to 18 Months ( $N=308$ ) |  | 19 to 24 Months ( $N=316$ ) |  |
|  | Consumers $\%^{a}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \pm \text { SD } \\ \mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{day}^{\mathrm{b}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\%^{\mathrm{a}}}{\text { Consumers }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \pm \text { SD } \\ \mathrm{mL} / \text { day } \end{gathered}$ | Consumers $\%{ }^{\text {a }}$ | Mean $\pm$ SD $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{day}^{\text {b }}$ | Consumers <br> $\%^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \pm \text { SD } \\ \mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{day}^{\mathrm{b}} \end{gathered}$ | Consumers $\%^{a}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \pm \text { SD } \\ \mathrm{mL} / \text { day } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Consumers } \\ \%^{\mathrm{a}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \pm \text { SD } \\ \mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{day}^{\mathrm{b}} \end{gathered}$ |
| Total Milks ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 100 | $778 \pm 257$ | 100 | $692 \pm 257$ | 99.7 | $659 \pm 284$ | 98.2 | $618 \pm 293$ | 94.2 | $580 \pm 305$ | 93.4 | $532 \pm 281$ |
| 100\% Juice ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 21.3 | $121 \pm 89$ | 45.6 | $145 \pm 109$ | 55.3 | $160 \pm 127$ | 56.2 | $186 \pm 145$ | 57.8 | $275 \pm 189$ | 61.6 | $281 \pm 189$ |
| Fruit Drinks ${ }^{\text {e }}$ Carbonated | $\begin{aligned} & 1.6 \\ & 0.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 101 \pm 77 \\ 86 \pm 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.1 \\ & 1.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 98 \pm 77 \\ 6 \pm 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12.4 \\ 1.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 157 \pm 139 \\ 89 \pm 92 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29.1 \\ 4.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 231 \pm 186 \\ 115 \pm 83 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38.6 \\ & 11.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 260 \pm 231 \\ & 157 \pm 106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42.6 \\ & 11.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 305 \pm 308 \\ & 163 \pm 172 \end{aligned}$ |
| Water | 33.7 | $163 \pm 231$ | 56.1 | $174 \pm 219$ | 66.9 | $210 \pm 234$ | 72.2 | $302 \pm 316$ | 74.0 | $313 \pm 260$ | 77.0 | $337 \pm 245$ |
| Other ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | 1.4 | $201 \pm 192$ | 2.2 | $201 \pm 219$ | 3.5 | $169 \pm 166$ | 6.6 | $251 \pm 378$ | 12.2 | $198 \pm 231$ | 11.2 | $166 \pm 248$ |
| Total | 100 | $863 \pm 254$ | 100 | $866 \pm 310$ | 100 | $911 \pm 361$ | 100 | $1,017 \pm 399$ | 100 | $1,079 \pm 399$ | 100 | 1,097 $\pm 482$ |


| a | Weighted percentages, adjusted for over sampling, non-response, and under-representation of some racial and ethnic groups. |
| :--- | :--- |
| b | Amounts consumed only by those children who had a beverage from this beverage category. Converted from ounces/day; 1 fluid ounce $=29.57 \mathrm{~mL}$. |
| c | Includes human milk, infant formula, cows'’ milk, soy milk, and goats' milk. |
| d | Fruit or vegetable juices with no added sweeteners. |
| e | Includes beverages with less than $100 \%$ juice and often with added sweeteners; some were fortified with one or more nutrients. |
| f | "Other" beverages category included tea, cocoa, and similar dry milk beverages, and electrolyte replacement beverages for infants. |
| $N$ | $=$ Number of observations. |
| SD | $=$ Standard Deviation. |

[^1]
## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-75. Per Capita Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Intake From All Sources by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women ( $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{kg}$-day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women Categories | Sample Size | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  | $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  |
|  |  | Estimate | 90\% CI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
|  |  |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower Bound | Upper <br> Bound |
| Pregnant | 69 | 21* | 19* | 22* | 39* | 33* | 46* | 44* | 38* | 46* |
| Lactating | 40 | 21* | 15* | 28* | 53* | 44* | 55* | 55* | 52* | 57* |
| Non-pregnant, Non-lactating Ages 15 to 44 years | 2,166 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 46 | 47 |

NOTE: Source of data: 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII; estimates are based on 2-day averages; interval estimates may involve aggregation of variance estimation units when data are too sparse to support estimation of the variance; all estimates exclude commercial and biological water.
$90 \% \mathrm{CI}=90 \%$ confidence intervals for estimated means; $90 \% \mathrm{BI}=90 \%$ Bootstrap intervals for percentile estimates using bootstrap method with 1,000 replications.

* The sample size does not meet minimum reporting requirements to make statistically reliable estimates as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States, 1994-1996 (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn and Stralka (2008) (Based on CSFII 1994-1996 and 1998).

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids
Table 3-76. Per Capita Estimates of Direct and Indirect Water Intake From All Sources by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/day)

| Women Categories | Sample Size | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Estimate | 90\% CI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
|  |  |  | Lower Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower Bound | Upper <br> Bound |
| Pregnant | 70 | 1,318* | 1,199* | 1,436* | 2,336* | 1,851* | 3,690* | 2,674* | 2,167* | 3,690* |
| Lactating | 41 | 1,806* | 1,374* | 2,238* | 3,021* | 2,722* | 3,794* | 3,767* | 3,452* | 3,803* |
| Non-pregnant, Non-lactating Aged 15 to 44 | 2,221 | 1,243 | 1,193 | 1,292 | 2,336 | 2,222 | 2,488 | 2,937 | 2,774 | 3,211 |

NOTE: Source of data: 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII; estimates are based on 2-day averages; interval estimates may involve aggregation of variance estimation units when data are too sparse to support estimation of the variance; all estimates exclude commercial and biological water.
$90 \% \mathrm{CI}=90 \%$ confidence intervals for estimated means; $90 \% \mathrm{BI}=90 \%$ Bootstrap intervals for percentile estimates using bootstrap method with 1,000 replications.

* The sample size does not meet minimum reporting requirements to make statistically reliable estimates as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States, 1994-1996 (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn and Stralka (2008) (Based on CSFII 1994-1996 and 1998).

Table 3-77. Per Capita Estimated Direct and Indirect Community Water Ingestion by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/kg-day)

| Women Categories | Sample Size | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  | $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Estimate | 90\% CI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
|  |  |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |
| Pregnant | 69 | 13* | 11* | 14* | 31* | 28* | 46* | 43* | 33* | 46* |
| Lactating | 40 | 21* | 15* | 28* | 53* | 44* | 55* | 55* | 52* | 57* |
| Non-pregnant, <br> Non-lactating <br> Ages 15 to 44 years | 2,166 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 38 | 36 | 39 |

NOTE: Source of data: 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII; estimates are based on 2-day averages; interval estimates may involve aggregation of variance estimation units when data are too sparse to support estimation of the variance; all estimates exclude commercial and biological water.
$90 \% \mathrm{CI}=90 \%$ confidence intervals for estimated means; $90 \%$ B.I. $=90 \%$ Bootstrap intervals for percentile estimates using bootstrap method with 1,000 replications.

* The sample size does not meet minimum reporting requirements to make statistically reliable estimates as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States, 1994-1996 (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn and Stralka (2008) (Based on CSFII 1994-1996 and 1998).

## Exposure Factors Handbook

## Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-78. Per Capita Estimated Direct and Indirect Community Water Ingestion by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  | $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  |
|  |  | 90\% CI |  |  | 90\% BI |  |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
| Women Categories | Sample Size | Estimate | Lower Bound | Upper Bound | Estimate | Lower Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper Bound |
| Pregnant | 70 | 819* | 669* | 969* | 1,815* | 1,479* | 2,808* | 2,503* | 2,167* | 3,690* |
| Lactating | 41 | 1,379* | 1,021* | 1,737* | 2,872* | 2,722* | 3,452* | 3,434* | 2,987* | 3,803* |
| Non-pregnant, Non-lactating Ages 15 to 44 years | 2,221 | 916 | 882 | 951 | 1,953 | 1,854 | 2,065 | 2,575 | 2,403 | 2,908 |

NOTE: Source of data: 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII; estimates are based on 2-day averages; interval estimates may involve aggregation of variance estimation units when data are too sparse to support estimation of the variance; all estimates exclude commercial and biological water.
$90 \% \mathrm{CI}=90 \%$ confidence intervals for estimated means; $90 \% \mathrm{BI}=90 \%$ Bootstrap intervals for percentile estimates using bootstrap method with 1,000 replications.

* The sample size does not meet minimum reporting requirements to make statistically reliable estimates as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States, 1994-1996 (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn and Stralka (2008) (Based on CSFII 1994-1996 and 1998).

Table 3-79. Estimates of Consumers-Only Direct and Indirect Water Intake From All Sources by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/kg-day)

| Women Categories | Sample Size | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Estimate | 90\% CI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
|  |  |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |
| Pregnant | 69 | 21* | 19* | 22* | 39* | 33* | 46* | 44* | 38* | 46* |
| Lactating | 40 | 28* | 19* | 38* | 53* | 44* | 57* | 57* | 52* | 58* |
| Non-pregnant, Non-lactating Ages 15 to 44 years | 2,149 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 35 | 34 | 37 | 46 | 42 | 48 |

NOTE: Source of data: 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII; estimates are based on 2-day averages; interval estimates may involve aggregation of variance estimation units when data are too sparse to support estimation of the variance; all estimates exclude commercial and biological water.
$90 \% \mathrm{CI}=90 \%$ confidence intervals for estimated means; $90 \% \mathrm{BI}=90 \%$ Bootstrap intervals for percentile estimates using bootstrap method with 1,000 replications.

* The sample size does not meet minimum reporting requirements to make statistically reliable estimates as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States, 1994-1996 (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn and Stralka (2008) (Based on CSFII 1994-1996 and 1998).

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids
Table 3-80. Estimates of Consumers-Only Direct and Indirect Water Intake From All Sources by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/day)

| Women Categories | Sample Size | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Estimate | 90\% CI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
|  |  |  | Lower Bound | Upper Bound |  | Lower Bound | Upper Bound |  | Lower Bound | Upper <br> Bound |
| Pregnant | 70 | 1,318* | 1,199* | 1,436* | 2,336* | 1,851* | 3,690* | 2,674* | 2,167* | 3,690* |
| Lactating | 41 | 1,806* | 1,374* | 2,238* | 3,021* | 2,722* | 3,794* | 3,767* | 3,452* | 3,803* |
| Non-pregnant, Non-lactating Ages 15 to 44 years | 2,203 | 1,252 | 1,202 | 1,303 | 2,338 | 2,256 | 2,404 | 2,941 | 2,834 | 3,179 |

NOTE: Source of data: 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII; estimates are based on 2-day averages; interval estimates may involve aggregation of variance estimation units when data are too sparse to support estimation of the variance; all estimates exclude commercial and biological water.
$90 \% \mathrm{CI}=90 \%$ confidence intervals for estimated means; $90 \% \mathrm{BI}=90 \%$ Bootstrap intervals for percentile estimates using bootstrap method with 1,000 replications.

* The sample size does not meet minimum reporting requirements to make statistically reliable estimates as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States, 1994-1996 (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn and Stralka (2008) (Based on CSFII 1994-1996 and 1998).

Table 3-81. Consumers-Only Estimated Direct and Indirect Community Water Ingestion by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/kg-day)

| Women Categories | Sample Size | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  | 95 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Estimate | 90\% CI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
|  |  |  | Lower Bound | Upper Bound |  | Lower Bound | Upper Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper Bound |
| Pregnant | 65 | 14* | 12* | 15* | 33* | 29* | 46* | 43* | 33* | 46* |
| Lactating | 33 | 26* | 18* | 18* | 54* | 44* | 55* | 55* | 53* | 57* |
| Non-pregnant, Non-lactating Ages 15 to 44 years | 2,028 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 38 | 36 | 42 |

NOTE: Source of data: 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII; estimates are based on 2-day averages; interval estimates may involve aggregation of variance estimation units when data are too sparse to support estimation of the variance; all estimates exclude commercial and biological water.
$90 \% \mathrm{CI}=90 \%$ confidence intervals for estimated means; $90 \% \mathrm{BI}=90 \%$ Bootstrap intervals for percentile estimates using bootstrap method with 1,000 replications.

* The sample size does not meet minimum reporting requirements to make statistically reliable estimates as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States, 1994-1996 (FASEB/LSRO, 1995).

Source: Kahn and Stralka (2008) (Based on CSFII 1994-1996 and 1998).

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-82. Consumers-Only Estimated Direct and Indirect Community Water Ingestion by Pregnant, Lactating, and Childbearing Age Women (mL/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women Categories | Sample Size | Mean |  |  | $90^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  | $95^{\text {th }}$ Percentile |  |  |
|  |  | Estimate | 90\% CI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  | Estimate | 90\% BI |  |
|  |  |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |  | Lower <br> Bound | Upper <br> Bound |
| Pregnant | 65 | 872* | 728* | 1,016* | 1,844* | 1,776* | ,600 | 2,589* | 2,167 | 3,690* |
| Lactating | 34 | 1,665* | 1,181* | ,148* | 2,959* | 2,722* | 3,452* | 3,588* | ,987* | ,026* |
| Non-pregnant, Non-lactating Ages 15 to 44 years | 2,077 | 976 | 937 | 1,014 | 2,013 | 1,893 | 2,065 | 2,614 | 2,475 | 2,873 |
| NOTE: Source of data: 1994-1996, 1998 USDA CSFII; estimates are based on 2-day averages; interval estimates may involve aggregation of variance estimation units when data are too sparse to support estimation of the variance; all estimates exclude commercial and biological water. <br> $90 \%$ CI $=90 \%$ confidence intervals for estimated means; $90 \%$ BI $=90 \%$ Bootstrap intervals for percentile estimates using bootstrap method with 1,000 replications. <br> The sample size does not meet minimum reporting requirements to make statistically reliable estimates as described in the Third Report on Nutrition Monitoring in the United States, 1994-1996 (FASEB/LSRO, 1995). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Kahn and Stralka (2008) (Based on CSFII 1994-1996 and 1998). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Table 3-83. Total Fluid Intake of Women 15 to 49 Years Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reproductive Status ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Mean | Standard <br> Deviation | Percentile Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 |
| mL/day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control | 1,940 | 686 | 995 | 1,172 | 1,467 | 1,835 | 2,305 | 2,831 | 3,186 |
| Pregnant | 2,076 | 743 | 1,085 | 1,236 | 1,553 | 1,928 | 2,444 | 3,028 | 3,475 |
| Lactating | 2,242 | 658 | 1,185 | 1,434 | 1,833 | 2,164 | 2,658 | 3,169 | 3,353 |
| mL/kg-day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control | 32.3 | 12.3 | 15.8 | 18.5 | 23.8 | 30.5 | 38.7 | 48.4 | 55.4 |
| Pregnant | 32.1 | 11.8 | 16.4 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 30.5 | 40.4 | 48.9 | 53.5 |
| Lactating | 37.0 | 11.6 | 19.6 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 35.1 | 45.0 | 53.7 | 59.2 |

a $\quad$ Number of observations: non-pregnant, non-lactating controls $(N=6,201)$; pregnant ( $N=188$ ); lactating ( $N=77$ ).

Source: Ershow et al. (1991).

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-84. Total Tap Water Intake of Women 15 to 49 Years Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reproductive Status ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Mean | Standard <br> Deviation | Percentile Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 90 | 95 |
| mL/day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control | 1,157 | 635 | 310 | 453 | 709 | 1,065 | 1,503 | 1,983 | 2,310 |
| Pregnant | 1,189 | 699 | 274 | 419 | 713 | 1,063 | 1,501 | 2,191 | 2,424 |
| Lactating | 1,310 | 591 | 430 | 612 | 855 | 1,330 | 1,693 | 1,945 | 2,191 |
| mL/kg-day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control | 19.1 | 10.8 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 11.7 | 17.3 | 24.4 | 33.1 | 39.1 |
| Pregnant | 18.3 | 10.4 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 10.7 | 16.4 | 23.8 | 34.5 | 39.6 |
| Lactating | 21.4 | 9.8 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 20.5 | 26.8 | 35.1 | 37.4 |
| Fraction of daily fluid intake that is tap water (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control | 57.2 | 18.0 | 24.6 | 32.2 | 45.9 | 59.0 | 70.7 | 79.0 | 83.2 |
| Pregnant | 54.1 | 18.2 | 21.2 | 27.9 | 42.9 | 54.8 | 67.6 | 76.6 | 83.2 |
| Lactating | 57.0 | 15.8 | 27.4 | 38.0 | 49.5 | 58.1 | 65.9 | 76.4 | 80.5 |
| a $\quad$ Number of observations: non-pregnant, non-lactating controls ( $N=6,201$ ); pregnant ( $N=188$ ); lactating ( $N=77$ ). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  | ol Wo |  | Pre | ant W | men | La | ng W | men |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources |  |  | entile |  |  | ntile |  | Per | entile |
|  | Mean ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 50 | 95 | Mean ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 50 | 95 | Mean ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 50 | 95 |
| Drinking Water | 583 | 480 | 1,440 | 695 | 640 | 1,760 | 677 | 560 | 1,600 |
| Milk and Milk Drinks | 162 | 107 | 523 | 308 | 273 | 749 | 306 | 285 | 820 |
| Other Dairy Products | 23 | 8 | 93 | 24 | 9 | 93 | 36 | 27 | 113 |
| Meats, Poultry, Fish, Eggs | 126 | 114 | 263 | 121 | 104 | 252 | 133 | 117 | 256 |
| Legumes, Nuts, and Seeds | 13 | 0 | 77 | 18 | 0 | 88 | 15 | 0 | 72 |
| Grains and Grain Products | 90 | 65 | 257 | 98 | 69 | 246 | 119 | 82 | 387 |
| Citrus and Non-citrus Fruit Juices | 57 | 0 | 234 | 69 | 0 | 280 | 64 | 0 | 219 |
| Fruits, Potatoes, Vegetables, Tomatoes | 198 | 171 | 459 | 212 | 185 | 486 | 245 | 197 | 582 |
| Fats, Oils, Dressings, Sugars, Sweets | 9 | 3 | 41 | 9 | 3 | 40 | 10 | 6 | 50 |
| Tea | 148 | 0 | 630 | 132 | 0 | 617 | 253 | 77 | 848 |
| Coffee and Coffee Substitutes | 291 | 159 | 1,045 | 197 | 0 | 955 | 205 | 80 | 955 |
| Carbonated Soft Drinks ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 174 | 110 | 590 | 130 | 73 | 464 | 117 | 57 | 440 |
| Non-carbonated Soft Drinks ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 38 | 0 | 222 | 48 | 0 | 257 | 38 | 0 | 222 |
| Beer | 17 | 0 | 110 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 147 |
| Wine Spirits, Liqueurs, Mixed Drinks | 10 | 0 | 66 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 59 |
| All Sources | 1,940 | NA | NA | 2,076 | NA | NA | 2,242 | NA | NA |
| a Number of observations: non- <br> b Individual means may not add <br> c Includes regular, low-calorie, <br> NA: Not appropriate to sum the co | Number of observations: non-pregnant, non-lactating controls ( $N=6,201$ ); pregnant ( $N=188$ ); lactating ( $N=77$ ). Individual means may not add to all-sources total due to rounding. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Ershow et al. (1991). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Variables | Cold Tap Water |  | Bottled Water |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $N$ | Mean (SD) | $N$ | Mean (SD) |
| Demographics |  |  |  |  |
| Home | 2,293 | 1.3 (1.2) | a | a |
| Work | 2,295 | 0.4 (0.6) | a | a |
| Total | 2,293 | 1.7 (1.4) | 2,284 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| Geographic Region |  |  |  |  |
| Site 1 | 1,019 | 1.8 (1.4) | 1,016 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Site 2 | 864 | 1.9 (1.4) | 862 | 0.4 (0.7) |
| Site 3 | 410 | 1.1 (1.3) | 406 | 1.1 (1.2) |
| Season |  |  |  |  |
| Winter | 587 | 1.6 (1.3) | 584 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| Spring | 622 | 1.7 (1.4) | 622 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| Summer | 566 | 1.8 (1.6) | 560 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| Fall | 518 | 1.8 (1.5) | 518 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Age at $L M P^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 17 to 25 | 852 | 1.6 (1.4) | 848 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| 26 to 30 | 714 | 1.8 (1.5) | 710 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| 31 to 35 | 539 | 1.7 (1.3) | 538 | 0.5 (0.8) |
| $\geq 36$ | 188 | 1.8 (1.4) | 188 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| $\leq$ High school | 691 | 1.5 (1.5) | 687 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| Some college | 498 | 1.7 (1.5) | 496 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| $\geq 4$-year college | 1,103 | 1.8 (1.3) | 1,100 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 1,276 | 1.8 (1.4) | 1,273 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 727 | 1.6 (1.5) | 722 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| Hispanic, any race | 204 | 1.1 (1.3) | 202 | 1.1 (1.2) |
| Other | 84 | 1.9 (1.5) | 85 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Marital Status |  |  |  |  |
| Single, never married | 719 | 1.6 (1.5) | 713 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| Married | 1,497 | 1.8 (1.4) | 1,494 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Other | 76 | 1.7 (1.9) | 76 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Annual Income (\$) |  |  |  |  |
| $\leq 40,000$ | 967 | 1.6 (1.5) | 962 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| 40,000-80,000 | 730 | 1.8 (1.4) | 730 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| >80,000 | 501 | 1.7 (1.3) | 499 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |
| No | 681 | 1.7 (1.5) | 679 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Yes | 1,611 | 1.7 (1.4) | 1,604 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| BMI |  |  |  |  |
| Low | 268 | 1.6 (1.3) | 267 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| Normal | 1,128 | 1.7 (1.4) | 1,123 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Overweight | 288 | 1.7 (1.5) | 288 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| Obese | 542 | 1.8 (1.6) | 540 | 0.6 (1.0) |

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-86. Total Tap Water and Bottled Water Intake by Pregnant Women (L/day) (continued) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variables | Cold Tap Water |  | Bottled Water |  |
|  | $N$ | Mean (SD) | $N$ | Mean (SD) |
| Diabetes |  |  |  |  |
| No diabetes | 2,221 | 1.7 (1.4) | 2,213 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| Regular diabetes | 17 | 2.6 (2.1) | 17 | 0.4 (0.8) |
| Gestational diabetes | 55 | 1.6 (1.6) | 54 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| Nausea during pregnancy |  |  |  |  |
| No | 387 | 1.6 (1.4) | 385 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| Yes | 1,904 | 1.7 (1.4) | 1,897 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| Pregnancy history |  |  |  |  |
| No prior pregnancy | 691 | 1.7 (1.4) | 685 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| Prior pregnancy with no $\mathrm{SAB}^{\text {c }}$ | 1,064 | 1.7 (1.4) | 1,063 | 0.5 (0.9) |
| Prior pregnancy with SAB | 538 | 1.8 (1.5) | 536 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| Caffeine |  |  |  |  |
| $0 \mathrm{mg} /$ day | 578 | 1.8 (1.5) | 577 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| 1-150 mg/day | 522 | 1.6 (1.3) | 522 | 0.5 (0.8) |
| $151-300 \mathrm{mg} /$ day | 433 | 1.6 (1.4) | 433 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| >300 mg/day | 760 | 1.7 (1.5) | 752 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| Vitamin use |  |  |  |  |
| No | 180 | 1.4 (1.4) | 176 | 0.5 (0.8) |
| Yes | 2,113 | 1.7 (1.4) | 2,108 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| Smoking |  |  |  |  |
| Non-smoker | 2,164 | 1.7 (1.4) | 2,155 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| <10 cigarettes/day | 84 | 1.8 (1.5) | 84 | 0.8 (1.3) |
| $\geq 10$ cigarettes/day | 45 | 1.8 (1.6) | 45 | 0.4(0.7) |
| Alcohol use |  |  |  |  |
| No | 2,257 | 1.7 (1.4) | 2,247 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| Yes | 36 | 1.6 (1.2) | 37 | 0.6 (0.8) |
| Recreational exercise |  |  |  |  |
| No | 1,061 | 1.5 (1.4) | 1,054 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| Yes | 1,232 | 1.8 (1.4) | 1,230 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| Illicit drug use |  |  |  |  |
| No | 2,024 | 1.7 (1.4) | 2,017 | 0.6 (0.9) |
| Yes | 268 | 1.7 (1.5) | 266 | 0.6 (1.0) |
| a Data are not reported in the source document. <br> b <br> LMP $=$ Age of Last Menstrual Period.  <br> c SAB $=$ Spontaneous abortion. <br> $N$ $=$ Number of observations. <br> SD $=$ Standard deviation. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Forssen et al. (2007). |  |  |  |  |

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-87. Percentage of Mean Water Intake Consumed as Unfiltered and Filtered Tap Water by Pregnant Women |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variables |  | Cold Unfiltered Tap Water | Cold Filtered Tap Water | Bottled Water |
|  | $N$ | \% | \% | \% |
| Total | 2,280 | 52 | 19 | 28 |
| Geographic Region |  |  |  |  |
| Site 1 | 1,014 | 46 | 28 | 26 |
| Site 2 | 860 | 67 | 13 | 19 |
| Site 3 | 406 | 37 | 10 | 53 |
| Season |  |  |  |  |
| Winter | 583 | 52 | 19 | 29 |
| Spring | 621 | 53 | 19 | 28 |
| Summer | 559 | 50 | 20 | 29 |
| Fall | 517 | 54 | 19 | 26 |
| Age at LMP ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\leq 25$ | 845 | 55 | 11 | 33 |
| 26-30 | 709 | 49 | 22 | 28 |
| 31-35 | 538 | 51 | 27 | 22 |
| $\geq 36$ | 188 | 53 | 22 | 25 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| $\leq$ High school | 685 | 56 | 8 | 34 |
| Some college | 495 | 53 | 16 | 30 |
| $\geq 4$-year college | 1,099 | 49 | 27 | 23 |
| Race/ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| White, non-Hispanic | 1,272 | 50 | 26 | 23 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 720 | 60 | 9 | 30 |
| Hispanic, any race | 202 | 37 | 9 | 54 |
| Other | 84 | 48 | 27 | 25 |
| Marital Status |  |  |  |  |
| Single, never married | 711 | 57 | 9 | 33 |
| Married | 1,492 | 50 | 25 | 25 |
| Other | 76 | 57 | 9 | 34 |
| Annual Income (\$) |  |  |  |  |
| $\leq 40,000$ | 960 | 56 | 11 | 33 |
| 40,000-80,000 | 728 | 51 | 24 | 24 |
| >80,000 | 499 | 45 | 29 | 25 |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |
| No | 678 | 52 | 21 | 27 |
| Yes | 1,601 | 52 | 19 | 29 |
| BMI |  |  |  |  |
| Low | 266 | 50 | 21 | 29 |
| Normal | 1,121 | $51$ | 22 | 27 |

Chapter 3-Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids


Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids



Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-90. Pool Water Ingestion by Swimmers |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Study Group | Number of <br> Participants | Average Water Ingestion Rate <br> $(\mathrm{mL} / 45-\mathrm{minute}$ interval) | Average Water Ingestion Rate <br> $(\mathrm{mL} / \text { /hour })^{\text {a }}$ |
| Children <18 years old | 41 | 37 | 49 |
| Males $<18$ years old | 20 | 45 | 60 |
| Females $<18$ years old | 21 | 30 | 43 |
| Adults (>18 years) | 12 | 16 | 21 |
| Men | 4 | 22 | 29 |
| Women | 8 | 12 | 16 |
| Converted from mL/45-minute interval. |  |  |  |
| Source: Dufour et al. (2006). |  |  |  |


| Table 3-91. Arithmetic Mean (maximum) Number of Dives per Diver and Volume of Water Ingested ( $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{dive}$ ) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Divers and Locations | \% of Divers | \# of Dives | Volume of Water Ingested (mL) |
| Occupational Divers ( $N=35$ ) |  |  |  |
| Open sea | 57 | 24 (151) | 8.7 (25) |
| Coastal water, USD $<1 \mathrm{~km}$ | 23 | 3.2 (36) | 9.7 (25) |
| Coastal water, USD $>1 \mathrm{~km}$ | 20 | 1.8 (16) | 8.3 (25) |
| Coastal water, USD unknown | 51 | 16 (200) | 12 (100) |
| Open sea and coastal combined | - | - | 9.8 (100) |
| Freshwater, USD <1 km | 37 | 8.3 (76) | 5.5 (25) |
| Freshwater, USD >1 km | 37 | 16 (200) | 5.5 (25) |
| Freshwater, no USD | 37 | 16 (200) | 4.8 (25) |
| Freshwater, USD unknown | 77 | 45 (200) | 6.0 (25) |
| All freshwater combined | - | - | 5.7 (25) |
| Sports Divers—ordinary mask ( $N=482$ ) |  |  |  |
| Open sea |  |  |  |
| Coastal water | 26 | 2.1 (120) | 7.7 (100) |
| Open sea and coastal combined | 78 | 14 (114) | 9.9 (190) |
| Fresh recreational water | - | (1) | 9.0 (190) |
| Canals and rivers | 85 | 22 (159) | 13 (190) |
| City canals | 11 | 0.65 (62) | 3.4 (100) |
| Canals, rivers, city canals combined | 1.5 | 0.031 (4) | 2.8 (100) |
| Swimming pools | - | - | 3.2 (100) |
|  | 65 | 17 (134) | 20 (190) |
| Sports Divers-full face mask ( $N=482$ ) |  |  |  |
| Open sea |  |  |  |
| Coastal water | 0.21 | 0.012 (6) | 0.43 (2.8) |
| Fresh recreational water | 1.0 | 0.10 (34) | 1.3 (15) |
| Canals and rivers | 27 | 0.44 (80) | 1.3 (15) |
| City canals | 1.2 | 0.098 (13) | 0.47 (2.8) |
| All surface water combined | 0.41 | 0.010 (3) | 0.31 (2.8) |
| Swimming pools | - | - | 0.81 (25) |
|  | 2.3 | 0.21 (40) | 13 (190) |
| $N \quad=$ Number of divers. <br> USD = Upstream sewage discharge. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Source: Schijven and de Roda Husman (2006). |  |  |  |

## Exposure Factors Handbook

Chapter 3—Ingestion of Water and Other Select Liquids

| Table 3-92. Exposure Parameters for Swimmers in Swimming Pools, Freshwater, and Seawater |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parameter | Adults |  |  |  | Children <15 years |  |
|  | Men |  | Women |  |  |  |
|  | Mean | 95\% UCI | Mean | 95\% UCI | Mean | 95\% UCI |
| Swimming Duration (min) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swimming Pool | 68 | 180 | 67 | 170 | 81 | 200 |
| Freshwater | 54 | 200 | 54 | 220 | 79 | 270 |
| Seawater | 45 | 160 | 41 | 180 | 65 | 240 |
| Volume Water Swallowed (mL) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swimming Pool | 34 | 170 | 23 | 110 | 51 | 200 |
| Freshwater | 27 | 140 | 18 | 86 | 37 | 170 |
| Seawater | 27 | 140 | 18 | 90 | 31 | 140 |
| UCL = Upper confidence interval. <br> Source: Schets et al. (2011). |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Activity | Surface Water Study |  |  |  |  | Swimming Pool Study |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Median | Mean | UCL | N | Median | Mean | UCL |
|  | Limited Contact Scenarios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boating | 316 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 11.2 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Canoeing | 766 |  |  |  | 76 |  |  |  |
| no capsize |  | 2.2 | 3.8 | 11.4 |  | 2.1 | 3.6 | 11.0 |
| with capsize |  | 3.6 | 6.0 | 19.9 |  | 3.9 | 6.6 | 22.4 |
| all activities |  | 2.3 | 3.9 | 11.8 |  | 2.6 | 4.4 | 14.1 |
| Fishing | 600 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 10.8 | 121 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 10.6 |
| Kayaking | 801 |  |  |  | 104 |  |  |  |
| no capsize |  | 2.2 | 3.8 | 11.4 |  | 2.1 | 3.6 | 10.9 |
| with capsize |  | 2.9 | 5.0 | 16.5 |  | 4.8 | 7.9 | 26.8 |
| all activities |  | 2.3 | 3.8 | 11.6 |  | 3.1 | 5.2 | 17.0 |
| Rowing | 222 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| no capsize |  | 2.3 | 3.9 | 11.8 |  | - | - | - |
| with capsize |  | 2.0 | 3.5 | 10.6 |  | - | - | - |
| all activities |  | 2.3 | 3.9 | 11.8 |  | - | - | - |
| Wading/splashing | 0 | . | - | - | 112 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 1.0 |
| Walking | 0 | - | - | - | 23 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 1.0 |
| Full Contact Scenarios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Immersion | 0 | - | - | - | 112 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 15.3 |
| Swimming | 0 | - | - | - | 114 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 34.8 |
| TOTAL | 2,705 |  |  |  | 662 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll} \hline \mathrm{N} & =\text { Number of participants. } \\ \mathrm{UCL} & =\text { Upper confidence limit (i.e. mean }+1.96 \times \text { standard deviation). } \\ - & =\text { No data. } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Dorevitch et al. (2011). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


[^0]:    Includes all participants whether or not they ingested any water from the source during survey period.
    b Direct water is defined as water ingested directly as a beverage; indirect water is defined as water added in the preparation of food or beverages. Does not include indirect consumption of bottled water.

    * $\quad$ Estimates are less statistically reliable based on guidance published in the Joint Policy on Variance Estimation and Statistical Reporting Standards on NHANES III and CSFII Reports: NHIS/NCHS Analytical Working Group Recommendations (NCHS, 1993).
    CI = Confidence Interval.
    BI $=$ Bootstrap Interval.

[^1]:    Source: $\quad$ Skinner et al. (2004).

